## ELASTIC-ANALYSIS OF SOI L-FOUNDATION INTERACTION

Dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment for the award of Degree
of
MASTER OF ENGI NEERI NG
in
CIVIL ENGINEERING (STRUCTURAL ENGI NEERING)
Submitted by
PANKAJ
(Roll No:-3505)

UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF
A. TRI VEDI

Professor
Department of Civil Engineering


## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND ENVI RONMENTAL ENGI NEERING DELHI COLLEGE OF ENGI NEERING <br> DELHI UNIVERSITY, DELHI

# Prof. A.TRI VEDI 

Department of Civil Engineering
Delhi College of Engineering
New Delhi-110042
India

## CERTIFICATE

It is hereby certify that the content of the thesis entitled "ELASTIC ANALYSIS OF SOIL-SURFACE INTERACTION" is a bonafide work carried by PANKAJ (Roll No-3505) in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the Master of Engineering with specialization in Structural Engineering at Delhi College of Engineering Delhi. He carries out the work under my supervision and guidance.

[^0]Place: D.C.E. Delhi
(Prof. A. Trivadi)
Date:

# Mr. MANI SH GUPTA 

Senior Research Officer
Central Soil and Material Research Station (CSMRS)
New Delhi
India

## CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the content of the thesis entitled "ELASTIC ANALYSIS OF SOIL-FOIUNDATION INTERACTION" is a bonafide work carried out by PANKAJ (ROLL NO- 3505) in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the award of the degree of Master of Engineering in Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering) at Delhi College of Engineering and Central Soil and Material Research Station (CSMRS) New Delhi. He has carried out the work under my supervision and guidance.

I therefore, recommended the acceptance of this dissertation work for the award of the degree of Master of Engineering with specialization in Structural Engineering.

Place: CSMRS, New Delhi
Date:

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to take this opportunity to thanks all those who have been a constant force of inspiration and have helped in the exercise of preparing the present study. I express our sincere gratitude to Prof. A. Trivadi, (Department of Civil Engineering, Delhi College of Engineering Delhi), my project guide, for his constant inspiration, encouragement, guidance and constructive criticism and judicious evaluation that led to the compilation of this project work. It was due to his constant help and assistant that this minor project achieved its present shape.

I am thankful to Prof. P.R.Bose, HOD Civil Engineering Department, Delhi College of Engineering, for their valuable guidance, kind support and constant encouragement throughout the present study.

It is my duty to express my deepest gratitude and thanks to Mr. Manish Gupta Senior Research Officer, Central Soil and Material Research Station (CSMRS), New Delhi for their valuable guidance, kind support and constant encouragement throughout the present study.

I would like to extend my sincere thanks to the Officers of Soil discipline, Central soil and material research station, New Delhi for their kind co-operation in the laboratory testing on soil.
I express my sincere thanks to all my friends and staff of Civil Engineering Department of Delhi College of Engineering who left no stone unturned whenever i needed their assistance.

Place: D.C.E. Delhi
Date $\qquad$
(Pankaj)
(Roll No-3505)


#### Abstract

Over the years, many methods have been developed to predict the settlement of shallow foundations on cohesionless soil. However, methods for making such predictions with the required degree of accuracy and consistency have not yet been developed. Accurate prediction of settlement is essential since settlement, rather than bearing capacity, generally controls foundation design.

The settlement of foundations under working load conditions is an important design consideration. Well-designed foundations induce stress-strain states in the soil that are neither in the linear elastic range nor in the range usually associated with perfect plasticity. In this study, we analyze the load-settlement response of vertically loaded footings placed in sands using both the finite element method and the conventional elastic approach. The interaction among structures, its foundations and the soil medium below the foundations alter the actual behavior of the structure considerably than what is obtained from the consideration of the structure alone. Thus, a reasonably accurate model for the soil-foundation-structure interaction system with computational validity, efficiency and accuracy is needed in improved design of important structures. The study makes an attempt to gather the possible alternative models available in the literature for this purpose.

In this study, a Conventional Elastic Method (CEM) is used in an attempt to obtain more accurate settlement prediction for non-linear behavoiur of the soil. The predicted settlements found by utilizing CEM are compared with a Finite Element Method (PLAXIS). The results indicate that CEM is a useful technique for predicting the settlement of shallow foundations on cohesionless soils, as they outperform the traditional methods for nonlinear behavoiur of the soil.

A numerical model is purposed to analyze the elastic behaviour of the foundation in cohessionless soils foundation is assumed to be constructed in a homogeneous and nonlinear medium. The purposed model is implemented in an axi-symmetry finite element code. The effect of the diameter of the footing on the settlement behaviour of the foundation-soil system also focused Finite Element Method based software namely PLAXIS has been used for the present study.


Plaxis is a finite element package that has been developed specifically for the analysis of deformation and stability in Geotechnical Engineering Projects. The simple graphical input procedures enable a quick generation of complex finite element models, and the enhanced output facilities provide a detailed presentation of computational results.
The study shows that stresses and settlement vary considerably with varying the elastic modulus of soil under the foundation, as well as with changing the footing size.

## CONTENTS

CERTI FI CATE ..... ii
CERTI FI CATE ..... iii
ACHNOWLEDGEMENT ..... iv
ABSRACT ..... V
CONTENTS ..... vii
CHAPTER-1 I NTRODUCTI ON ..... 1-4
1.1 General
1.2 Behaviour of soil media
1.3 Soil-surface interaction
CHAPTER-2 LITERATURE REVI EW5-15
2.0 Soil-foundation interaction
2.1 Interaction between elastic bodies
2.2 Interaction between elastic bodies and structural elements
2.3 Elastic models of soil under foundation
2.2.1 Winkler model
2.2.2 Limitation of Winkler model
2.2.3 Elastic continuum model
2.2.4 Limitation of continuum model
2.2.5 Isotropic elastic continuum model
2.3 Improved foundation model
2.3.1 Improved versions of continuum model
2.3.1.1 Vlasov model
2.4 Application of the models
2.5 Elastic half-space
2.6 Elastic properties of soil
2.7 Method of finding the stress in soil under foundation
2.8 Contact pressure
3.0 Introduction to soil moduli
3.1 How does one obtain a modulus from a stress strain curve?
3.2 Which modulus? Secant, tangent, unload, reload, or cyclic modulus?
3.3 Factors on which modulus of elasticity depend
3.4 Loading factors on which modulus of elasticity depend
3.5 Moduli for various fields of application
3.6 Effective stress analysis of strength and small strains
behaviour of sand
3.7 Stiffness degradation and shear strength of silty sand

## CHAPTER-4 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF SOI L-FOUNDATION <br> 29-60

4.1 Footing settlement in sand
4.2 Methods of settlement estimation for footings bearing on sand
4.2.1 SPT-based methods
4.2.2 CPT-based methods
4.3 Numerical simulation of footing load tests
4.3.1 Stress-strain relationship for numerical analysis
4.3.2 Numerical modeling of footing load tests
4.4 Predicted and measured load-settlement response of footings
4.5 Load-settlement response of vertically loaded footings
4.6 Use of cone resistance in footing design
4.6.1 Isolated footings
4.7 Examples

## CHAPTER-5 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS USING PLAXIS SOFTWARE AN OVERVIEW 61-64

5.1 General
5.2 Input program
5.3 Preparing mode using PLAXIS tools
5.4 Modeling of soil behaviour
5.5 Calculations
5.6 Output program
6.1 General
6.1.1 Grain size analysis
6.1.2 Specific gravity test
6.1.3 Consolidated Undrained Triaxial test
6.2 Case of study
6.2.1 Circular foundation
6.2.1.1 Case 1:
6.2.1.2 Case 2:
6.2.1.3 Case 3:
6.2.2 Properties assign to soil
6.3 Problem analysis using PLAXIS software
6.4 Closure
CHAPTER-7 RESULTS AND DICUSSIONS71-170
7.1 General
CHAPTER-8 CONCLUSI ONS AND SCOPE OF FURTHER STUDY ..... 171-177
8.1 Conclusions
8.2 Scope of further study
REFERENCES ..... 175-177

## CHAPTER-1 <br> ISTRRODUCTION

## CHAPTER-1

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 GENERAL

Soil and foundation problems and solution were certainly not limited to any one era, geographic location, or particular people in history. While clear and specific detail are lacking for an accurate and comprehensive evolution of the state of the art, evidence exists of successful solutions to foundation problems faced by some of the earlier builders. For example, the many structures, aqueducts, bridges, roads, and do on built by the Romans 2000 years ago provides some proof of their mastery of the art in foundation design. Similarly, the Great Wall of China and the pyramid of Egypt are further evidence of the suitable foundation. Perhaps they may be credited as the early initiators of a basic approach to the solution of problems of soil mechanics and foundation.

Though the evidence cited above shows that some knowledge existed during ancient civilization of the interaction of a superstructure with the soil supporting it. There is insufficient evidence to suggest that these ancient people had a systematic approach to the solution of their foundation-related problems. In all probability, their basic knowledge of soil mechanics was rather skimpy, quote probably on structured, limited in scope and perhaps confined to the geography of a given region. During that era, lack of transportation and writing proved to be major obstacles to the dissemination of knowledge and ideas over wide areas, thereby imposing limitations to the propagation of new information.

Needless to say, the ancient designers experienced failures as well as successes, in some cases due to bad Engineering judgment and in others due to highly inadequate knowledge of soil properties. They certain lacked the technology of sampling, testing and evaluating the subsurface conditions. In all probability, their knowledge was derived though experience, through trial and error, and through commonsense approaches. It is quite possible that if the structure did not perform satisfactorily, it would be replaced with a new one that did, and so, on.

### 1.2 BEHAVI OUR OF SOIL MEDIA

The mechanical response of naturally occurring soil can be influenced by a variety of factors. These include, the shape, size, and mechanical properties of the individual soil particles, the configuration of the soil structure, the inte-rgranular stresses, stress history and the presence of soil moisture, the degree of saturation sand the soil permeability.
To solve a soil-foundation interaction problem taking into account all such material characteristics is clearly a difficult task. In order to obtain meaningful and reliable information for practical problems of soil-foundation interaction it becomes necessary to idealize the behavior of the soil by taking into account specific aspect of its behavior. The simplest type of idealized soil response assumes linear-elastic behavior of the supporting soil medium.
In the analysis of the soil-foundation interaction problems, it is general assumed that the soil medium could be adequately represented by an elastic medium occupying a half -space region. In practice, of course the foundation is usually located at some depth below the ground surface. The surface of the soil medium is assumed to form the soil-foundation interaction. The linear elastic idealizations of mathematical model, which exhibit the particular characteristics of soil behavior, several such idealizations have been developed. The simplest model of linear elastic behavior of supporting soil medium is generally attributed to Winkler. He assure that the surface displacement of the soil medium at every point is directly proportional to the stress applied to it at that point completely independent of stresses or displacements at other even immediately neighboring points of the soilfoundation interface.

### 1.3 SOI L-SURFACE I NTERACTI ON

The mechanical behaviors of soil media is so complex that a mathematical simulation of the same is always a mammoth task to the Engineers. Soil is basically composed of particulate materials. The behaviour of soil, mainly the stress-straintime property, influences the soil-structure interaction phenomenon.
Physically, when a load is applied on the soil mass (not completely saturated), the soil particles tend to attain such a structural configuration that their potential energy will be a minimum and hence stability is achieved. Up to a certain stress level, strain imparted to the soil mass in this process is elastic and then it may enter the plastic range depending on the magnitude of the applied load. This
deformation is followed by a mostly viscoplastic deformation (dominant for finegrained soil) due to viscous intergranular behaviour that implies strain with passage of time. This deformation occurs by the expulsion of the pore fluid and simultaneous transfer of excess pore pressure to the solid soil grains. Hence, the rate of such strain approaches a small value after a long time. The strain caused by the expulsion of water from the soil mass is identically equal to the strain of the soil skeleton. This is because soil skeleton is an aggregate of mineral particles, which together with bound water constitutes the soil mass. This process is known as primary consolidation. However, after primary consolidation of the soilstructure, continues to adjust to the load for some additional time and secondary compression occurs approximately following a logarithmic function of time. But it is to be noted that the settlement of any representative soil specimen may come to an end beforehand if the range of elasticity of soil is sufficient compared to the applied load. Then the strain will not be a function of time, but for such a fully saturated soil sample, strain will always be the function of time; since the pore fluid under such condition and then visco-elastic settlements will first share the external load will occur. It has been observed that the hardening of soil due to consolidation and the thixotropic processes must be taken into analysis as it causes manifold increase in the cohesion and angle of internal friction of soil. Thus wellselected rheological models in conjunction with the model to represent the phenomenomenologacal behaviour may offer some useful means to study the interactive system.

## CHAPTER-2

## LITERATURE

REVIEW

## CHAPTER-2

## LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1 I nteraction between elastic bodies

A complete analysis of the interaction problem for elastic bodies generally requires the determination of stress and strains within the soil and information regarding the distribution of displacement and stresses at the contact regions.
In this, deformable bodies of differing elastic characteristic are pressed together by external forces. The contact region between the bodies may be smooth or it may exhibit frictional characteristics giving rise to normal and shear traction at the contact surface. On addition the contact region may be advancing, receding or stationary. In problems with non-stationary contact, the extant of the contact region constitutes an additional unknown, which needs to be determined from the complete solution of the interaction problem. Considerable simplifications in the treatment of this elastic contact neighborhood of the area of contact to permit treatment by analytical methods available for elastic half-space regions.

### 2.2 Interaction between elastic bodies and structural elements

This interaction problem constitutes a special case of the general interaction problem between elastic bodies in which the mechanical behavior of one of the media is represented in terms of the behavior of a structural element such as a beam plate or shell. Idealized soil models prove to be particularly useful in the analysis of soil-foundation interaction problems. The relevant choice of an idealized behavior of the soil for a soil-foundation interaction problem is not necessarily unique, it will depend on a variety of factors including the type of the soil and soil condition, the type of foundation and the nature of external loading. In addition to this due consideration should be given to more purpose and life span of the structure and economical consideration.

### 2.3 Elastic models of soil under foundation

We shall consider here models of soil responded which exhibit purely elastic characteristics. From a physical point of view, an elastic material or an elastic medium will deform under the application of an external force system. On releasing of these external forces the material or the medium regains its original configuration. If the curve of unloading does not coincide with the loading curve, the material or the medium exhibits inelastic properties. In such media energy is dissipated during a loading cycle. We shall therefore restrict our attention to models of soil behavior for which the relationship between the applied forces and the resulting displacements are given by linear functions.

### 2.3.1 Winkler model

The idealized model of soil media proposed by Winkler assumes that the deflection of the soil medium at any point on the surface is directly proportional to the stress applied at that point and independent of stresses applied at other locations as shown in fig [1.1(a)].
Physically Winkler's idealization of the soil medium consists of system of mutually independent spring elements with spring constant $k$. one important feature of this soil model is that the displacement occurs immediately under the loaded area and outside this region the Winkler model the displacements of a loaded region will be constant whether the soil is subjected to an infinitely rigid load or a uniform flexible load.

Winkler's idealization represents the soil medium as a system of identical but mutually independent, closely spaced, discrete, linearly elastic springs. According to this idealization, deformation of foundation due to applied load is confined to load regions only shows the physical representation of the Winkler foundation. The pressure-deflection relation at any point is given by.

P=kw
Where p is the pressure, k is the coefficient of sub-grade reaction or sub-grade modulus, and w is the deflection as shown in fig [1.1(a)].

### 2.3.2 Limitation of Winkler model

The fundamental problem with the use of this model is to determine the stiffness of elastic springs used to replace the soil below foundation becomes two-fold since the numerical value of the coefficient of sub-grade reaction not only depends on the nature of the sub-grade, but also on the dimensions of the loaded area as well.
Modulus of sub-grade reaction or the coefficient of sub-grade reaction $k$ is the ratio between the pressure $p$ at any given point of the surface of contact and the settlement $y$ produced by the load at that point. The value of sub-grade modulus may be obtained in the following alternative approaches.
[1] Plate load test, [2] Consolidation test, [3] Triaxial test, [4] CBR test
Following some suitable method mentioned to estimate $k$, a reasonable value of sub-grade modulus, the only parameter to dialyze soil stiffness, may be obtained in the absence of suitable test data, representative values for the same may be chosen following the guideline the basic limitations of Winkler hypothesis lies in the fact that this model cannot account for the dispersion of the load over a gradually increasing influence area with increase in depth. Moreover, it considers linear stress-strain behavior of soil. The most serious demerit of Winkler model is the one pertaining to the independence of the springs. So the effect of the externally applied load gets localized to the sub-grade only to the point of its application. This implies no cohesive bond exists among the particles comprising soil medium.

### 2.3.3 Elastic continuum model

Since the surface deflections that occur on a Winkler model are limited to the load region, this restricts its applicability to soil media, which possess the slightest amount of cohesion or transmissibility of applied forces. As per Korenev ( 1954,1960 ), It is common experience that in the case of soil media surface deflections will occur not only immediately under the loaded region but also within certain limited zones outside the loaded region. In attempts to account for this continuous behavior, soil medium have often been idealized as three-dimensional continuums elastic solids or elastic continua.

This is a conceptual approach of physical representation of the infinite soil media. Soil mass basically constitutes of discrete particles compacted by some intergranular forces.

The genesis of continuum representation for the soil media is perhaps from the research work of Boussinesq (1885) and Gorbunov-Posadov (1941,1949), to analyze the problem of a semi-infinite, homogeneous, isotropic, linear elastic solid subjected to a concentrated force acting normal to the boundary, using the theory of elasticity. In this case, some continuous function is assumed to represent the behavior of soil medium. In fact, later on it has been concluded that the deflection line of its surface under a unit concentrated load can best describe the nature of supporting elastic medium of any type. In the continuum idealization, generally soil is assumed to be semi-infinite and isotropic for the sake of simplicity. However, the effect of soil layering and anisotropy may be conveniently accounted for in the analysis. This approach provides much more information on the stresses and deformations within soil mass than Winkler model. It has also the important advantage of simplicity of the input parameters, viz., modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio. Solutions for some practical problems idealizing the soil media as elastic continuum are available for few limited cases.

### 2.3.4 Limitation of continuum model

One of the major drawbacks of the elastic continuum approach is inaccuracy in reactions calculated at the peripheries of the foundation. It has also been found that, for soil in reality, the surface displacements away from the loaded region decreased more rapidly than what is predicted by this approach. Thus, this idealization is not only computationally difficult to exercise but often fails to represent the physical behavior of soil very closely, too.

### 2.3.5 I sotropic elastic continuum model

We consider the isotropic elastic continuum model, which can be effectively employed in the analytical treatment of soil-foundation interaction problems. The response function for the linear elastic half-space or characterized by the centered shape of the surface of the elastic medium subjected to a concentrated force or a uniform stress of finite extent as shown in fig [1.1].
Plane strain exists in the $x, z$ plane. The displacement component $v$ in the $y$ direction is zero and the displacements $u$ and $w$ in the $z$-directions respectively, are purely function of these coordinates.

The stress and displacement in an isotropic elastic half-plane to a concentrated normal line load P applied at its surface. The surface displacement in the x direction is given by
$w(x, 0)=\left\{2 P\left(1-v_{s}^{2}\right) / \pi \times E_{s}\right\} \times \log |x|+c$ $\qquad$
Where $|x|$ is the numerical value of $x$ and $c$ is an arbitrary constant.
$E_{s}$ and $v_{s}$ are the modules of elastic and Poisson's ratio for the linear elastic material.
and for $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{d}$,
$C=-2 P\left(1-v_{s}^{2}\right) \log (d) / \pi \times E_{s}$.

Now stress and displacement in an isotropic elastic half-plane to a uniform distributed load applied at its surface. The surface displacement in the x-direction is given by.
$w(x, 0)=\left\{q(1-v) / \pi \times G_{s}\right\}[2 b+(x-b) \log |x-b|-(x+b) \log |x+b|]$
And the displacement at the origin has a finite magnitude of
$w(0,0)=2 q b(1-v) / \pi \times G_{s}\{1-\log b\}$
Here: $w$ is the deflection, $b$ is the width of loading, $v$ is the Poison's ratio and $G_{s}$ is the Shear Modulus.

### 2.4 I MPROVED FOUNDATI ON MODEL

In order to take care of the shortcomings of then basic approaches, viz., Winkler's model and Continuum model, some modified foundation models have bee proposed in the literature. These modifications have generally be suggested following two alternate approaches, in the first approach the Winkler foundation is modified to introduce continuity through interaction amongst the spring elements by some structural elements and in the second approach, continuum model is simplified to obtain a more realistic picture in terms of expected displacement and/or stresses.

### 2.4.1 I mproved versions of continuum model.

### 3.4.1.1 Vlasov model

Starting from continuum idealization this foundation model has been developed using variational principle by Filonenko-Borodich $(1940,1945)$, This model imposes certain restrictions upon the possible deformations of an elastic layer. As per this model

The vertical displacement $w(x, z)=w(x) h(z)$, such that $h(0)=1$ and $h(H)=0$.this function $h(z)$ describe the variation of displacement in vertical direction.
The horizontal displacement $u(x, z)$ is assumed to be zero everywhere in the soil.
The function $h(z)$ may be assumed to be linearly decreasing with depth for a classical foundation of finite thickness $H$. Hence, in this case, $h(z)-1-(z / H)$. For the foundation resting on relatively thick (or infinite thickness) elastic layer, the choice may be $h(z)=(\sinh [v(H-z)] / \sinh [v h]$, where $v$ is a coefficient depending on the elastic properties of the foundation defining the rate of decrease of displacements with depth. Then using the principle of virtual work, response function for this model is obtained.

Using the stress-strain relation for plane strain conditions by Pasternak (1954),
$\sigma_{x x}=\left\{E_{0} /\left(1-v_{0}^{2}\right)\right\} w(x) \times d h(z) / d z\left[v_{0}\right]$.
$\sigma_{z z}=\left\{\mathrm{E}_{0} /\left(1-v^{2}{ }_{0}\right)\right\} \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{x}) \times \mathrm{dh}(\mathrm{z}) / \mathrm{dz}[1]$ and
$\tau_{x z}=\left\{E_{0} /\left(1+v^{2}{ }_{0}\right)\right\} w(x) \times d w(z) / d x[h(z)]$.
For linear variation of $h(z)$ from (3),(4),(5) we get
$\sigma_{z z}=\left\{E_{0} /\left(1-v_{0}^{2}\right) \times H\right\} w(x)$
$\tau_{\mathrm{zx}}=\left\{\mathrm{E}_{0} / 2 \times\left(1+\mathrm{v}^{2}{ }_{0}\right)\right\} \mathrm{dw}(\mathrm{z}) / \mathrm{dx}[1-\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{H}]$.
Here:
$E_{0}=E_{s} /\left(1-v_{s}{ }_{s}\right)$.
$v_{0}=v_{\mathrm{s}} /\left(1-v^{2}{ }_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$.
To examine the response of the Vlazov model in detail it is instructive to obtain the surface deflection profile for the plane strain problem of a soil layer, which is subjected to a line load $P$ per unit length.
We have response function as
$q(x)=k w(x)-2 t d^{2} w(x) / d x^{2}$
Where:
$\left.k=E_{s} /\left(1-v_{0}^{2}\right)\right)(d h / d z)^{2} d z$ and
$\left.t=E_{s} / 4\left(1+v_{s}\right)\right) \cdot(h)^{2} d z$.
$k=$ coefficient of sub-grade reaction
$\mathrm{t}=$ transmissibility of applied force
Take linear variation of transverse displacement with depth we get
$w(x, z)=\left[3\left(1-v_{s}{ }_{s}\right) P /\left\{6\left(1-v_{s}\right)^{1 / 2}\right\} E_{0}\right] e-\alpha x[1-z / H]$
Where:
$\alpha=\left\{6\left(1-v_{0}\right)^{1 / 2}\right\} / H\left(1-v_{0}\right)$

It is clear that the surface displacements of the elastic layer decrease rapidly with increasing distance from the point of application of the line load.
Similarly, in the case of the non-linear variation of $w(x, z)$ with depth is
$w(x, z)=\left[3\left(1-v_{s}{ }_{s}\right) P /\left\{6\left(1-v_{s}\right)\right\}^{1 / 2} E_{0} \times \psi_{t} \times \psi_{\alpha}\right] e^{-\alpha x}(\sinh [\gamma(H-z) / L] / \sinh [\gamma H / L]$
Where:
$\psi_{\alpha}=\left[\psi_{\mathrm{k}} / \psi_{\alpha}\right]^{1 / 2}$
$\psi_{\alpha}=\left[\left\{6\left(1-v_{0}\right)\right\}^{1 / 2} / \mathrm{H}\left(1-v_{0}\right)\right] \psi_{\alpha}$

### 2.5 APPLICATION OF THE MODELS

The various foundation models discussed herein utilize a number of parameters to represent the behaviour of the soil. Thus, the determination of the parameters that constitute the model is the basic requirement. Modulus of sub-grade reaction can be conveniently determined from plate load test. The values so obtained can be easily modified for the actual footing.
Studies have been reported in the area of soil-structure interaction replacing the soil in a number of different ways. Out of all the models available, Winkler foundation utilizes only a single parameter. This can be very conveniently determined and suitably modified for actual foundation size, shape, etc. to employ in actual analysis. The fundamental limitation of Winkler idealization lies with the independent behaviour of the soil springs. Since the degree of continuity of the structure is sufficiently higher than the soil media, this approximation may not be far from reality.
The validity of Winkler's assumptions has been strongly established for Gibson (1974) type soil medium, where shear modulus of soil varies linearly with depth. It is also recognized in the literature that even large error in the assessment of the values of the sub-grade modulus influences the response of the superstructure quite in-significantly. The present practice in design offices generally adopts a fixed base consideration for structural analysis and design. In this context, the Winkler model though oversimplified, seems adequate and suitable for computational purpose for its reasonable performance and simplicity.

### 2.6 Elastic half-space?

A soil medium with a horizontal ground surface extending laterally to infinite length, and downwards from the horizontal is called semi-infinite medium or semiinfinite half-space. Of such a medium is assumed to be homogeneous, isotropic and elastic, then it is called elastic half-space. Theoretical treatment for determining stresses on such a medium may be done using the theory of elasticity.

### 2.7 Elastic properties of soil

The relationship between deformation and strain with stress is important in understanding the behaviour of any material. For some building materials, Hooke's law provides a useful approximation between stress and strain. But this law does necessarily hold good for soils, as their behaviour in general is a non-linear and not perfectly elastic. It is observed that the entire stress-strain graph is a curve, unlike in steel where the initial portion is predominantly a straight line. The slope of the initial portion of the curve is defined as the stress-strain modulus (E).

### 2.8 Contact pressure

The pressure transmitted from the base of a foundation to the soil is termed the contact pressure. This depends on the rigidity of the foundation structure and the nature of the soil as shown in fig [1.2].
The presence of a thick compressible layer, like soft clay beneath a flexible foundation presents a bowl shaped settlement profile with more settlement at the center and almost zero at the edge. But the pressure distribution is uniform. This is the conventional distribution pattern used in the calculation of stresses and settlements.

An extremely rigid footing on the same clay will settle a uniform amount across its breadth. This compressible cohesive soil under a rigid footing has to transmit high contact pressure near the edges than at the center so as to maintain a uniform settlement. The contact pressure distribution is shown in fig [1.2].

For a flexible foundation resting on a non-cohesive soil, the distribution of contact Pressure is uniform, but the edges of the foundation experience a large settlement Because of lack of confining pressure at the edges, the foundation settles more. The settlement of a rigid footing on sand layer is uniform and the contact pressure increases from zero at the edge to a maximum at the center.

In actual practice, no foundation is perfectly flexible nor infinitely rigid, and hence the actual distribution of contact pressure is somewhere between the extreme values. Sufficient accuracy in the calculation of stresses and displacements can be obtained by assuming a uniform distribution of contact pressure.

### 2.9 METHOD OF FI NDI NG THE STRESS IN SOI L UNDER FOUNDATI ON

2.9.1 Boussinesq's equations

In 1885 Joseph Valentin Boussinesq advanced theoretical expressions for determining stresses at a point within an ideal mass due to surface point loads as shown in fig [1.3(a)]. They are based on the assumption that the mass is an (1) Elastic (2) isotropic (3) homogeneous (4) semi-infinite medium that extends infinitely in all directions from a level surface.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sigma_{z}=3 \cdot Q \cdot z^{3} / 2 \cdot \pi \cdot R^{5} \\
& \sigma_{x}=\left(3 \cdot Q \cdot z^{3} / 2 \cdot \pi\right)\left\{x^{2} z / R^{5}+(1-2 \mu) / 3\left[1 / R(R+z)-(2 R+z) \cdot x^{2} / R^{3}(R+z)^{2}-z / R^{3}\right]\right\} \\
& \sigma_{y}=\left(3 \cdot Q \cdot z^{3} / 2 \cdot \pi\right)\left\{x^{2} z / R^{5}+(1-2 \mu) / 3\left[1 / R(R+z)-(2 R+z) \cdot x^{2} / R^{3}(R+z)^{2}-z / R^{3}\right]\right\} \\
& \tau_{z}=3 \cdot Q \cdot z^{2} \cdot X / 2 \cdot \pi \cdot R^{5} \\
& \tau_{y z}=3 \cdot Q \cdot z^{2} \cdot y / 2 \cdot \pi \cdot R^{5} \\
& \tau_{y x}=3 \cdot Q / 2 \cdot \pi \cdot\left[x y z / R^{5}-\{1-2 \mu / 3\}(2 R+z) x y / R^{3}(R+z)^{2}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

Note- Stress does not depend of the elastic or other properties of soil i.e. it is independent of the material content of the medium

### 2.9.2 Westergaard equation

Some fine-grained soil is interspersed with thin lenses of coarse-grained material that partially prevent lateral deformation of the soil. Such a situation represents the non-homogeneous condition. Westergaard (1938) suggested a solution to such a material by considering an elastic medium in which the lateral strain was assumed zero. As some of the soils are of this type, the Westergaard solution may be taken as a better approximation for such soils than that proposed by Bouddinrdq's for homogeneous soils. Westergaard expression for the vertical stress is

$$
\sigma_{z}=\left(Q . / 2 . z^{2} \cdot \pi\right)\left\{(1-2 v)^{0.5} /(2-2 v)\right\} /\left[(1-2 v)(2-2 v)+(r / z)^{2}\right]^{1.5} .
$$

### 2.9.3 Stress due to infinite length footing line load

Stress at a point A due to a line load q per unit length on the surface (fig [1.4(b)]) are given as
$\sigma_{z}=(2 . q / \pi)\left[z^{3} /\left(x^{2}+z^{2}\right)\right]$
$\tau_{r z}=(2 . q / \pi)\left[x . z^{2} /\left(x^{2}+z^{2}\right)^{2}\right]$

### 2.9.4 Stress due to Strip footing area caring uniform load

A strip of width $B$ and infinite length with uniform pressure the stresses (fig
[1.4(c)]) at point $A$ are given as
$\sigma_{z}=(q / \pi)[\alpha+\sin \alpha \cdot \cos (\alpha+2 \beta)]$
$\tau_{x z}=(q / \pi)[\sin \alpha \cdot \cos (\alpha+2 \beta)]$

### 2.9.5 Vertical Stress due to circular footing caring uniform load

Two cases of stresses due to a uniform pressure (fig [1.5(d)]) on a circular area are available (1) stresses under the center of the circular area and (2) stresses at any point on the soil. The vertical stresses at a depth $z$ under the center of a circular area of diameter 2 a is:
$\sigma_{z}=q\left[1-\left\{1 / /\left(1+(a / z)^{2}\right\}^{1.5}\right]\right.$
The vertical stresses at a depth $z$ under the center and at any other point in footing of a circular area of diameter $2 a$ is calculated by graph given below
$m=z / r, n=a / r$
$\sigma_{\mathrm{z}}=\mathrm{q} \cdot \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{ca}}(\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{n})$
Where
Nca= shape function of dimensionless variables (taken from graph)
$r=$ radius of footing
$a=$ horizontal distance from center of footing
Note: - Value of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{ca}}$ for different value of n and m are given in table [1.1] and shown graphically in fig.1.1

## CHAPTER-3

## CHARACTERSTIC <br> OF SOIL

## CHAPTER-3 <br> CHARACTERSTIC OF SOIL

## 3. I NTRODUCTI ON TO SOI L MODULI

The modulus of a soil is one of the most difficult soil parameters to estimate because it depends on so many factors. Therefore when one says for example:" The modulus of this soil is $10,000 \mathrm{kPa}$ ", one should immediately ask: "What are the conditions associated with this number?" The following is a background on some of the important influencing factors for soil moduli. It is not meant to be a thorough academic discourse but rather a first step in understanding the complex world of soil moduli. First the modulus is defined, and then the factors influencing the modulus and related to the state of the soil are described, the factors related to the loading process are discussed, further some applications of soil moduli are presented.
Poisson's Ratio-A standard procedure for evaluation of Poisson's ratio for soil does not exist. Poisson's ratio for soil usually varies from 0.25 to 0.49 with saturated soils approaching 0.49 . Poisson's ratio for unsaturated soils usually varies from 0.25 to 0.40 . A reasonable overall value for Poisson's ratio is 0.40 . Normal variations in elastic modulus of foundation soils at a site are more significant in settlement calculations than errors in Poisson's ratio.

The elastic modulus is sensitive to soil disturbance which may increase pore water pressure and, therefore, decrease the effective stress in the specimen and reduce the stiffness and strength. Fissures, which may have little influence on field settlement, may reduce the measured modulus compared with the in-situ modulus if confining pressures are not applied to the soil specimen.

### 3.1 How does one obtain a modulus from a stress strain curve?

In order to answer this question, the example of the stress strain curve obtained in a triaxial test is used. The sample is a cylinder; it is wrapped in an impermeable membrane and confined by an all around (hydrostatic) pressure. Then the vertical stress is increased gradually and the non-linear stress strain curve is obtained.

Elasticity assumes that the strains experienced by the soil are linearly related to the stresses applied. In reality this is not true for soils and there lies one complexity. The equations of elasticity for this axis-symmetric loading relate the stresses and the strains in the three directions as shown in Fig. 3.1.


Fig.3.1 calculating a modulus

$$
\begin{align*}
& \varepsilon_{x x}=\frac{1}{E}\left(\sigma_{x x}-v\left(\sigma_{y y}+\sigma_{z z}\right)\right)=\frac{1}{E}\left(\sigma_{3}-v\left(\sigma_{1}+\sigma_{3}\right)\right)  \tag{1}\\
& \varepsilon_{y y}=\frac{1}{E}\left(\sigma_{y y}-v\left(\sigma_{x x}+\sigma_{z z}\right)\right)=\frac{1}{E}\left(\sigma_{3}-v\left(\sigma_{1}+\sigma_{3}\right)\right)  \tag{2}\\
& \varepsilon_{z z}=\frac{1}{E}\left(\sigma_{z z}-v\left(\sigma_{x x}+\sigma_{y y}\right)\right)=\frac{1}{E}\left(\sigma_{1}-v\left(\sigma_{3}+\sigma_{3}\right)\right)  \tag{3}\\
& E=\frac{\sigma_{1}-2 v \sigma_{3}}{\varepsilon_{z z}}  \tag{4}\\
& \frac{\varepsilon_{x x}}{\varepsilon_{z z}}=\frac{\sigma_{3}-v\left(\sigma_{1}+\sigma_{3}\right)}{\sigma_{1}-2 v \sigma_{3}} \tag{5}
\end{align*}
$$

In equations (1) and (3) there are two unknowns: the soil modulus $E$ and the Poisson's ratio $v$. In the triaxial test, it is necessary to measure the stresses applied in both directions as well as the strains induced in both directions in order to calculate the modulus of the soil. Indeed one needs two simultaneous equations to solve for $E$ and $v$. Note that the modulus is not the slope of the stress strain curve. An exception to this statement is the case where the confining stress is zero as it is for a typical concrete cylinder test or an unconfined compression test on clay. In order to calculate the Poisson's ratio, it is also necessary to measure the
stresses applied in both directions as well as the strains induced in both directions. Note also that the Poisson's ratio is not the ratio of the strains in both directions (equation (5) on Fig.3.1). An exception to this statement is again the case where the confining stress is zero.

### 3.2 Which modulus? Secant, tangent, unload, reload, or cyclic modulus?

Because soils do not exhibit a linear stress strain curve, many moduli can be defined from the triaxial test results for example. In the previous paragraph, it was pointed out that the slope of the stress strain curve is not the modulus of the soil. However the slope of the curve is related to the modulus and it is convenient to associate the slope of the stress strain curve to a modulus. Indeed this gives a simple image tied to the modulus value; note however that in the figures the slope is never labeled as modulus E but rather as slope S. Referring to Figure 3.2.


Fig.3.2 Definition of soil modulus

If the slope is drawn from the origin to a point on the curve ( $O$ to $A$ on Figure 3.2), the secant slope $S_{s}$ is obtained and the secant modulus $E_{s}$ is calculated from it. One would use such a modulus for predicting the movement due to the first application of a load as in the case of a spread footing. If the slope is drawn as the tangent to the point considered on the stress strain curve then the tangent slope $S_{t}$ is obtained and the tangent modulus $E_{t}$ is calculated from it. One would use such a modulus to calculate the incremental movement due to an incremental load as in the case of the movement due to one more story in a high-rise building. If the slope is drawn as the line which joins points $A$ and $B$ on Fig. 3.2, then the
unloading slope $S_{u}$ is obtained and the unloading modulus $E_{u}$ is calculated from it. One would use such a modulus when calculating the heave at the bottom of an excavation or the rebound of a pavement after the loading by a truck tire (resilient modulus). If the slope is drawn from point $B$ to point $D$ on Fig. 3.2, then the reloading slope $S_{r}$ is obtained and the reload modulus $E_{r}$ is calculated from it. One would use this modulus to calculate the movement at the bottom of an excavation if the excavated soil or a building of equal weight was placed back in the excavation or to calculate the movement of the pavement under reloading by the same truck tire. If the slope is drawn from point $B$ to point $C$ on Fig. 3.2, then the cyclic slope $S_{c}$ is obtained and the cyclic modulus $E_{c}$ is calculated from it. One would use such a modulus and its evolution as a function of the number of cycles for the movement of a pile foundation subjected to repeated wave loading. Whichever one of these moduli is defined and considered, the state in which the soil is at a given time will affect that modulus.

### 3.3 FACTORS ON WHICH MODULUS OF ELASTICITY DEPEND

### 3.3.1 how closely packed are the particles?

If they are closely packed, the modulus tends to be high. This is measured by the dry density (ratio of the weight of solids over the total volume of the wet sample) of the soil for example; it can also be measured by the porosity (ratio of the volume of voids over the total volume of the wet sample).

### 3.3.2 How are the particles organized?

This refers to the structure of the soil. For example a coarse grain soil can have a loose or dense structure and a fine grain soil can have a dispersed or flocculated structure. Note that two soil samples can have the same dry density yet different structures and therefore different soil moduli. This is why taking a disturbed sample of a coarse grain soil in the field and reconstituting it to the same dry density and water content in the laboratory can lead to laboratory and field moduli which are different.

### 3.3.3 What is the water content?

This parameter has a major impact because at low water contents the water binds the particles (especially for fine grained soils) and increases the effective stress between the particles through the suction and tensile skin of water phenomenon.

Therefore in this case low water contents lead to high soil moduli. This is why clay shrinks and becomes very stiff when it dries. At the same time at very low water contents the compaction of coarse grain soils is not as efficient as it is at higher water contents because the lubrication effect of water is not there. Therefore in this case very low water contents lead to low moduli. As the water content increases, water lubrication increases the effect of compaction and the modulus increases as well. However if the water content rises beyond an optimum value, the water occupies more and more room and gets to the point where it pushes the particles apart thereby increasing compressibility and reducing the modulus.

### 3.3.4 What has the soil been subjected to in the past?

This is referred to as the stress history factor. If the soil has been pre-stressed in the past it is called over consolidated. This pre-stressing can come from a glacier, which may have been 100 meters thick 10,000 years ago and has now totally melted. This pre-stressing can also come from the drying and wetting cycles of the seasons in arid parts of the world. If the soil has not been pre-stressed in the past, in other words if today's stress is the highest stress experienced by the soil and if the soil is at equilibrium under this stress, the soil is normally consolidated. An over-consolidated (OC) soil will generally have higher moduli than the same normally consolidated (NC) soil because the OC soil is on the reload part of the stress strain curve while the NC soil is on the first loading part. Some soils are still in the process of consolidating under their own weight. These are called underconsolidated soils such as the clays deposited offshore the Mississippi Delta where the deposition rate is more rapid than the rate, which would allow the pore water pressures, induced by deposition to dissipate. These clays have very low moduli.

### 3.3.5 What about cementation?

This refers to the "glue" which can exist at the contacts between particles. As discussed above, low water contents in fine-grained soils can generate suction in the water strong enough to simulate a significant "glue effect" between particles. This effect is temporary, as an increase in water content will destroy it. Another glue effect is due to the chemical cementation, which can develop at the contacts. This cementation can be due to the deposition of calcium at the particle-to-particle contacts for example. Such cementation leads to a significant increase in modulus.

These are some of the most important factors related to the state of the soil and influencing its modulus.

### 3.4 LOADING FACTORS ON WHICH MODULUS OF ELASTICITY DEPEND 3.4.1 what is the mean stress level in the soil?

The loading process induces stresses in the soil. These stresses can be shear stresses or normal stresses or a combination of both. At one point and at any given time in a soil mass there is a set of three principal normal stresses. The mean of these three stresses has a significant influence on the soil modulus. This is also called the confinement effect. Figure. 3.3(a) shows an example of two stress strain curves at two different confinement levels. As common sense would indicate, the higher the confinement is, the higher the soil modulus will be. A common model for quantifying the influence of the confinement on the soil modulus is given on Figure. 3.3(a) and is usually attributed to the work of Kondner. According to this model, the modulus is proportional to a power law of the confinement stress. The modulus $E_{0}$ is the modulus obtained when the confinement stress is equal to the atmospheric pressure Pa. A common value for the power exponent a in Figure. $3.3(a)$ is 0.5 .


Fig. 3.3 Loading factors for soil moduli

### 3.4.2 What is the strain level in the soil?

The loading process induces strains in the soil mass. Because soils are nonlinear materials, the secant modulus depends on the mean strain level in the zone of influence. In most cases the secant modulus will decrease as the strain level increases because the stress strain curve has a downward curvature. Note that an exception to this downward curvature occurs when the results of a consolidation test is plotted as a stress strain curve on arithmetic scales for both axes. Indeed in this case the stress strain curve exhibits an upward curvature because the increase in confinement brought about by the steel ring is more influential than the decrease
in modulus due to the increase in strain in the soil. In the triaxial test, the stress strain curve can be fitted with a hyperbola and the associated model for the modulus is shown on Fig. 3.3(b). This hyperbolic model is usually attributed to the work of Duncan. In this model (Fig. 3.3(b)), $\mathrm{E}_{0}$ is the initial tangent modulus also equal to the secant modulus for a strain of zero. The parameter $s$ is the asymptotic value of the stress for a strain equal to infinity. In that sense it is related to the strength of the soil.

### 3.4.3 What is the strain rate in the soil?

Soils like many other materials are viscous. This means that the faster a soil is loaded, the stiffer it is and therefore the higher the modulus is. In some instances the reverse behavior is observed. Fig. 3.3(c) shows an example of two stress strain curves obtained by loading the soil at two drastically different strain rates. The strain rate is defined as the strain accumulated per unit of time. The modulus usually varies as a straight line on a log-log plot of modulus versus strain rate. The slope of that line is the exponent b in Fig. 3.3(c). In clays, common values of this exponent vary from 0.02 for stiff clays to 0.1 for very soft clays. In sands common values of $b$ vary from 0.01 to 0.03 . The modulus $E_{0}$ is the modulus obtained at $a$ reference strain rate.

### 3.4.4 What is the number of cycles experienced by the soil?

If the loading process is repeated a number of times, the number of cycles applied will influence the soil modulus. Again referring to the secant modulus, the larger the number of cycles the smaller the modulus becomes. This is consistent with the accumulation of movement with an increasing number of cycles. The model used to describe this phenomenon is shown on Fig. 3.3(d). The exponent c in the model is negative and varies significantly. The most common values are of the order of -0.1 to -0.3.

### 3.4.5 Is there time for the water to drain during the loading process?

Two extreme cases can occur: drained or undrained loading. The undrained case may occur if the drainage valve is closed during a laboratory test or if the test is run sufficiently fast in the field. The time required to maintain an undrained behavior or to ensure that complete drainage takes place depends mainly on the soil type. For example a 10-minute test in highly plastic clay is probably undrained
while a 10-minute test in clean sand is probably a drained test. The Poisson's ratio is sensitive to whether or not drainage takes place. For example if no drainage takes place during loading in clay it is common to assume a Poisson's ratio equal to 0.5 . On the other hand if complete drainage takes place (excess pore pressures are kept equal to zero), then a Poisson's ratio value of 0.35 may be reasonable. The difference between the two calculated moduli is the difference between the undrained modulus and the drained modulus. Note that the shear modulus remains theoretically constant when the drainage varies. Note also that the Poisson's ratio can be larger than 0.5 if the soil dilates during shear associated with compression.

### 3.5 MODULI FOR VARIOUS FIELDS OF APPLI CATI ON

The modulus is useful in many fields of Geo-technical Engineering. It is clear by now that the modulus required for one field may be significantly different from the modulus for another field.

### 3.5.1 In the case of shallow foundations.

The mean stress level applied under the foundation is often between 100 and 200 kPa. The normal strain level in the vertical direction is about 0.01 or less and is typically associated with a movement of about 25 mm . The rate of loading is extremely slow because that strain occurs first at the construction rate and then the load is sustained over many years. The number of cycles is one unless cycles due to seasonal variations or other cyclic loading (such as compressor foundations) are included. Example values of the modulus in this case are 10,000 to $20,000 \mathrm{kPa}$.

### 3.5.2 In the case of deep foundations.

The mean stress level varies because the side friction on the piles occurs over a range of depth, while the point resistance occurs at a relatively large depth. The strain level at the pile point is usually smaller than in shallow foundations because a percentage of the load dissipates in friction before getting to the pile point. The strain rate is similar to the case of shallow foundations with rates associated with months of construction and years of sustained loads. High strain rates do occur however in the case of earthquake or wave loading. Cycles can be a major issue for earthquake loading of buildings and bridges or for wave loading of offshore structures. Because deep foundations are used in very different types of soils and
for very different types of loading, the moduli vary over a much wider range of values than for shallow foundations.

### 3.5.3 In the case of slope stability and retaining structures

Movements are associated with the deformation of the soil mass essentially under its own weight. Therefore the stress level corresponds to gravity induced stresses. The strains are usually very small and the strain rate is again associated with the rate of construction at first and the long-term deformation rate during the life of the slope or of the retaining structure. Cycles may occur due to earthquakes or other cyclic phenomena. For properly designed slopes and retaining structures, the moduli tend to be higher than in foundation engineering because the strain levels tend to be smaller.

### 3.5.4 In the case of pavements.

The mean stress level in the sub-grade is relatively low. The pressure applied to the pavement is of the order of 200 kPa for car tires, 500 kPa for truck tires, and 1700 kPa for airplane tires. However, the vertical stress at the top of the sub-grade under a properly designed pavement may be only one tenth of the tire pressure applied at the surface of the pavement. The strain level is very low because the purpose of the pavement is to limit long-term deformations to movements measured in millimeters if not in tenths of millimeters. Typical strain levels are 0.001 or less at the top of the sub-grade. The rate of loading is very high and associated with the passing of a traveling vehicle. The loading time is of the order of milliseconds for a car at $100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ but is measured in hours for an airplane parked at the gate. The number of cycles is tied to the number of vehicles traveling on the pavement during the life of the pavement. This number varies drastically from less than a million of vehicle cycles for small roads to tens of millions for busy interstates. Typical modulus values range from $20,000 \mathrm{kPa}$ to $150,000 \mathrm{kPa}$.

### 3.6 Effective stress analysis of strength and small strains behaviour of sand

Attention is focused on the influence of water content of the maximum elastic modulus, the decay of modulus with strain, the effect of the confining stress. The effective stress concept by a recent theoretical analysis by Coussy and Dangla (2002).

Despite the wide use of compacted materials, their stress-strain pre-failure behaviour, particularly under unsaturated conditions, has not yet been deeply investigated. There is still a lack of experimental data concerning unsaturated soils in the small strains domain and a need for a more rational analysis based of the general framework of soil mechanical behaviour.

### 3.6.1 Influence of water content on maximum modulus

For the unsaturated specimens, the variations of normalized modulus versus total vertical stress approximately follow a power law, with an exponent $\mathrm{n}=0.35-0.40$. On the other hand, the lines for the dry and quasi- saturated specimens are nearly superimposed, with stiffer slope. For the same void ratio and under the same vertical stress, there is a general increase in the modulus when the water content decreases, as long as the water content is strictly larger than 0.

### 3.6.2 Influence of confining stress and water content on the elastic constants

Confining stress does not seem to have any influence on the reduction of elastic modulus. Initial water content of the specimen does not appear to influence the decay curve of the elastic constant. Initial water content of the specimens does not appear to influence the decay curve of the Young modulus.

### 3.6.3 Influence of loading rate on maximum modulus

It shows that only a slight increase in the modulus with the loading rate. Several investigations have show that the loading rate has little effect on the maximum modulus of stiff materials, but that this influence increase in the case of silty sands and clay.

## 3.7 stiffness degradation and shear strength of silty sands

Soil behaves non-linear from very early loading stage. When granular soil contain a certain amount of fines the degree of no linearity also changes, as stiffness and strength characteristics vary with fines content.

### 3.7.1 Degradation of elastic modulus for silty sands

In general the presence of no plastic fines in granular soils results in higher dilatancy because of increasing interlocking of particles, with fines wedging themselves between larger particles. This is true up to a certain percentage of fines. The upper limit of silt content up to which increasing dilatancy is on the order of $20 \%$. For fines contents greater than this limit, the behaviour of the soil would be dominated by the fines rather than by the larger particles.

Soil parameter can be classified as either intrinsic or extrinsic or state variables. Intrinsic variables do not change with soil state and are only a function of soil particle mineralogy, shape, and size distribution. These variables include the friction angle at critical state; maximum and minimum void ratio and specific gravity. If the amount of fines in a soil changes, the values of the intrinsic soil variables also change. State variables on the other hands, are dependent on the soil state.

## CHAPTER-4

## $\mathcal{N U M E R I C A L} \mathcal{A N A L Y S I S ~ O F}$ SOIL-FOUSDATION

## CHAPTER-4 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF SOIL-FOUNDATION

### 4.1 GENERAL

The settlement of foundations under working load conditions is an important design consideration. Well-designed foundations induce stress-strain states in the soil that are neither in the linear elastic range nor in the range usually associated with perfect plasticity. Thus, in order to accurately predict working settlements, analysis that is more realistic than simple elastic analyses are required. The settlements of footings in sand are often estimated based on the results of in-situ tests, particularly the standard penetration test (SPT) and the cone penetration test (CPT), we analyze the load-settlement response of vertically loaded footings placed in sands using both the finite element method with a nonlinear stress-strain model. Calculations are made for both normally consolidated sands with various relative densities. Based on these analyses, we propose a procedure for the estimation of footing settlement in sands.
Footings are often used to support structures at sites where the soils near the surface are sufficiently strong to serve as a bearing layer. There are two key calculations required for footing design: assessment of ultimate bearing capacity and estimation of settlement under working loads. The ultimate bearing capacity is usually calculated using the bearing capacity equation, which originated from the
pioneering work by Prandtl (1921) and Reissner (1924). Although $N_{c}$ and $N_{q}$ could be rigorously determined for strip footings placed on the soil surface, values of N and shape and depth factors could not. Most efforts since then have been devoted to determining methods to estimate the values of these factors.
Settlements are considered tolerable if they do not impair the functionality or serviceability of foundations or the supported superstructures under the design loads. Most methods used in practice to estimate the settlements of footings in sand are based on the linear elastic approach. Results of this approach are strongly dependent on the reasonable selection of a representative set of elastic parameters. This is a difficult judgment call that can be made easier if a number of load test results or other forms of well-documented preexisting information are available. In fact, well-designed foundations induce stress-strain states in the soil that are neither in the linear elastic range nor in the range usually associated with perfect plasticity. This requires the consideration of the nonlinear stress-strain relationship of soils for accurate estimation of settlements under working loads. Estimated settlement should be no greater than the maximum tolerable settlement chosen on the basis of type and details of the superstructure, as well as its purpose and architectural finishing's. Footing settlement in sand deposits is often estimated using the results of in-situ tests, mainly the standard penetration test (SPT) and the cone penetration test (CPT).

In this approach, the soil stiffness is estimated from measured penetration resistance in terms of either the SPT blow count N or the cone resistance $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{c}}$. While the SPT is still widely used, the CPT has become popular for a number of reasons, including the much lower level of uncertainty associated with $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{c}}$ than with N . There have been several methods proposed for the use of CPT results in footing settlement calculations. Most of these methods estimate representative soil compressibility or elastic moduli from cone resistance qc. Schmertmann's method is one of the most popular methods, in part due to its simplicity. It is based on linear elasticity and the observation that settlement results from strains that initially increase with depth (measured from the base of the footing), but then peak and drop toward zero. The soil elasticity modulus at different depths for use in calculations is determined by multiplying qc by an empirical factor. Here vertically loaded footings in sand are analyzed for various soil conditions using the finite element method. The analyses in this study take into account the non-linearity of sands, and the effects of footing size and relative density. The load-settlement responses obtained from these analyses
are compared with those from Schmertmann's method and from field load tests. Based on these results, a new approach for estimating the settlement of footings in sand is presented. It is based on the elastic framework of Schmertmann, but allows more realistic accounting of factors such as the settlement level, footing size and relative density on the estimation of soil stiffness from CPT cone resistance.

### 4.2 METHODS OF SETTLEMENT ESTIMATION FOR FOOTINGS BEARING ON SAND

### 4.2.1 SPT-based methods

There are several methods available for the calculation of footing settlements using SPT results. Most of these methods are based on elasticity, and thus focus on determination of soil compressibility, with consideration of footing size. Meyerhof suggested the following relationship for the settlement of spread footings on sand:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
s=\frac{0.203 L_{R}}{N_{45}}\left(\frac{q_{b}}{p_{A}}\right) & \text { for } B \leq 1.2 L_{R} \\
s=\frac{0.305 L_{R}}{N_{45}}\left(\frac{q_{b}}{p_{A}}\right)\left(\frac{B}{B+L_{R} / 3.28}\right)^{2} & \text { for } B>1.2 L_{R}
\end{array}
$$

Where $s=$ footing settlement; $q_{b}=$ unit load at base of footing; $N_{45}=$ SPT blow count corrected for an energy ratio of $45 \%$, following Skempton [42]; $B=$ footing width; $L_{R}=$ reference length $=1 \mathrm{~m}=3.28 \mathrm{ft}=39.37 \mathrm{in} ; \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ reference pressure $=$ 100 kPa . In equations the SPT $\mathrm{N}_{45}$ values are not corrected for water table, vertical effective stress, or other factors. Peck and Bazaraa proposed the following relationship, a modification of above equation for estimating the settlements of footings on sand:

$$
\begin{aligned}
s & =C_{w} C_{d}\left(\frac{0.051 L_{R}}{N_{B}}\right)\left(\frac{q_{b}}{p_{A}}\right)\left(\frac{2 B}{B+L_{R} / 3.28}\right)^{2} \\
N_{B} & =\left(\frac{4 N_{45}}{1+4 \sigma_{v}^{\prime} / p_{A}}\right) \frac{\sigma_{v}^{\prime}}{p_{A}} \quad \text { for } \quad \sigma_{v}^{\prime} \leq 0.75 p_{A} \\
N_{B} & =\left(\frac{4 N_{45}}{3.25+4 \sigma_{v}^{\prime} / p_{A}}\right) \frac{\sigma_{v}^{\prime}}{p_{A}} \quad \text { for } \quad \sigma_{v}^{\prime}>0.75 p_{A}
\end{aligned}
$$

Where $C_{w}=$ groundwater correction factor; $C_{d}=$ depth correction factor; $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ unit load at base of footing; $\sigma_{v}=$ vertical effective stress; $N_{45}=$ measured SPT $N$ values corrected for a 45\% SPT energy ratio; $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ stress-normalized SPT N value; $\mathrm{B}=$ footing width; $L_{R}=$ reference length $=1 \mathrm{~m}=3.28 \mathrm{ft}=39.37 \mathrm{in} ; \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ reference pressure $=100 \mathrm{kPa}$. Equation is based on the assumption that settlements predicted by the Terzaghi and Peck [45] correlation produce excessively conservative results (i. e., excessively large settlements). Another method for estimating settlements of footings in sand or gravel was proposed by Burland and Burbidge [9]:

$$
s=f_{s} \cdot f_{I} \cdot f_{t} \cdot I_{c}\left(q_{b}-\frac{2}{3} \sigma_{v, p}^{\prime}\right)\left(\frac{100}{p_{A}}\right)\left(\frac{B}{L_{R}}\right)^{0.7}
$$

Where $s=$ footing settlement; $f_{s}=$ shape factor; $f_{I}=$ depth factor for the sand or gravel layer; $\mathrm{ft}=$ time factor; $\mathrm{qb}=$ unit load at footing base; $\sigma_{\mathrm{vp}}=$ maximum previous vertical stress; $B=$ footing width; $I_{c}=$ compressibility index; $L_{R}=$ reference length $=1 \mathrm{~m}=3.28 \mathrm{ft}=39.37 \mathrm{in} ; \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ reference pressure $=100 \mathrm{kPa}$. Burland and Burbidge [9] presented values of the compressibility index $I_{c}$ as a function of SPT blow count N . The use of $\sigma_{\mathrm{vp}}$ in equation allows for the effect of over consolidation at the footing base due to the excavation.

### 4.2.2 CPT-based methods

One of the most common methods for the calculation of footing settlement using CPT results are Schmertmann's method [40, 41]. In this method, the soil profile underneath the footing is divided into several sub-layers. For each sub-layer, the soil stiffness is determined based on the cone resistance $q_{c}$. As shown in Figure 4.1, the influence zone for settlement computations extends down to $2 B$ for square footings and $4 B$ for strip footings. The extent of the influence zone and the values of the influence factor are based on deformation profiles beneath footings obtained from analysis and experiments [40,41]. Physically, stiffness increases with depth, and the stresses induced by the applied load decrease with depth, so the contribution of deeper layers to settlement should be less than that of shallower layers. This is observed to be true, except for the soil immediately below the footing base. The calculation of footing settlement in sands by Schmertmann's method is done using the following equations:

$$
\begin{aligned}
s & =C_{1} \cdot C_{2} \cdot\left(q_{b}-\left.\sigma_{v}^{\prime}\right|_{d}\right) \cdot \sum\left(\frac{I_{z} \cdot \Delta z_{i}}{E_{i}}\right) \\
C_{1} & =1-0.5\left(\frac{\left.\sigma_{v}^{\prime}\right|_{d}}{q_{b}-\left.\sigma_{v}^{\prime}\right|_{d}}\right) \\
C_{2} & =1+0.2 \log \left(\frac{t}{0.1 \cdot t_{R}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Where $s=$ settlement caused by applied load; $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}=$ depth and time factors; $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ unit load on footing base; $\sigma_{\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{d}}=$ vertical effective stress at footing base level; $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{z}}$ $=$ depth influence factor; $\Delta z i=$ thickness of each sub-layer; $E_{i}=$ representative elastic modulus of each sub-layer; $t=$ time; $t_{R}=$ reference time $=1$ year $=365$ days.


Fig. 4.1 Influence factor $I_{z}$ vs. Depth

In Schmertmann's method, the elastic modulus $E_{i}$ of each individual sub-layer is obtained from the representative cone resistance $q_{c i}$ for that layer. The correlations between the elastic modulus $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{i}}$ and the cone resistance $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{ci}}$ that are most often used
are those of Schmertmann et al. [41] and Robertson and Campanella [33], which may be summarized as

$$
E_{i}= \begin{cases}2.5 q_{c i} & \text { for young normally consolidated silica sand } \\ 3.5 q_{c i} & \text { for aged normally consolidated silica sand } \\ 6.0 q_{c i} & \text { for overconsolidated silica sand }\end{cases}
$$

A different approach for footing settlement estimation using CPT results can be found in Berardi et al. [3]. In this approach, footing settlements in sands are calculated from the following equation from elasticity theory:

$$
s=I_{s} \cdot \frac{q_{b} \cdot B}{E^{\prime}}
$$

Where $s=$ footing settlement; $I_{s}=$ influence factor depending on the shape and rigidity of the foundation; $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ unit load on footing base; $\mathrm{B}=$ footing width; $\mathrm{E}_{0}=$ drained Young's modulus, obtained from the cone resistance $q_{c}$ as a function of the relative density $D_{R}$ and the strain level. The procedure proposed by Berardi et al. [3] using (11) is iterative, because the strain level is one of the variables in the calculations. For the selection of $q_{c}$, Berardi et al. [3] suggested taking the representative $q_{c}$ at a depth equal to $B=2$ below the footing base.

### 4.3. NUMERICAL SI MULATI ON OF FOOTI NG LOAD TESTS

## 4. 3.1 Stress-strain relationship for numerical analysis

For successful analyses to be performed, the behavior of soil should be modeled realistically. It is usually observed that soil shows a nonlinear stress-strain behavior from the early stages of loading. The hyperbolic family of soil models has been often used to describe the nonlinear soil behavior observed from the early stages of loading. Although hyperbolic soil models may not satisfy energy conservatism, they have been applied extensively and successfully in various nonlinear soil behavior problems. This is mainly due to their suitability for numerical implementation and to the clear relationship between soil parameters and observed stress-strain curves. Based on the observed degradation of elastic modulus in sands, Lee and Salgado $[23,24]$ suggested the following modification to the conventional hyperbolic soil model for a general stress state:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{G}{G_{o}}=\left[1-f\left(\frac{\sqrt{J_{2}}-\sqrt{J_{2 o}}}{\sqrt{J_{2 \max }-\sqrt{J_{2 o}}}}\right)^{g}\right]\left(\frac{I_{1}}{I_{1 o}}\right)^{n_{g}} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $G=$ secant shear modulus; $G_{0}=$ initial shear modulus; $J_{2}=$ second invariant of the deviatoric stress tensor; $\mathrm{J}_{2} ; \mathrm{J}_{20}$ and $\mathrm{J}_{2 \max }$ represent the current, initial, and maximum shear stress in three dimensions; $I_{1}$ and $I_{10}$ are the first invariants of the stress tensor at the current and initial states; $f, g$, and $n_{g}=$ material parameters. Equation (12) represents the degradation of shear modulus from its initial maximum value $G_{0}$ as a function of the shear $J_{2}$ and confining stress $I_{1}$ levels. Lee and Salgado also proposed values of $f$ and $g$ as a function of the relative density $D_{R}$

Sand usually behaves as a linear elastic material with shear modulus $G_{0}$ for shear strains up to approximately $10-5$, after which the stress-strain relationship is strongly nonlinear. In this study, the following empirical equation, based on the work of Hardin and Black [17], was used to estimate the initial maximum shear modulus of sand:

$$
G_{o}=C_{g} \frac{\left(e_{g}-e_{o}\right)}{1+e_{o}} p_{A}^{1-n_{g}}\left(\sigma_{m}^{\prime}\right)^{n_{g}}
$$

Where $C_{g}, n_{g}$, and $e_{g}=$ intrinsic material variables; $e_{o}=$ initial void ratio; $p_{A}=$ reference pressure $=100 \mathrm{kPa}$; and $\sigma_{\mathrm{m}}^{\prime}=$ initial mean effective stress in the same unit as $p_{A}$. It should be noticed that the parameter $n_{g}$ is the same as appears in both equations; $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{g}}$ represents the dependence of the shear modulus on confinement. The elastic stress-strain relationship may be expressed by two constants; the bulk modulus $K$ and the shear modulus $G$ are often used. The full description of nonlinear elastic response requires proper representation of the variation of $K$ as well as $G$ with changes in stress state. The bulk modulus depends mainly on the amount of confining stress. Based on the discussion of the K-G model by Naylor et al., the tangent bulk modulus $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}}$ can be represented by the following equation:

$$
K_{t}=D_{s} \cdot\left(\sigma_{m}^{\prime}\right)^{n_{k}}\left(p_{A}\right)^{\left(1-n_{k}\right)}
$$

Where $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ reference pressure $=100 \mathrm{kPa} ; \sigma_{\mathrm{m}}^{\prime}=$ mean effective stress in the same units as $p_{A} ; s=$ material constant that can be calculated from the initial values of bulk modulus and confining stress; and $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{k}}$ can be taken as 0.5 .
It has been known that hyperbolic soil models with varying $G$ and $K$ cannot describe adequately the soil behavior near failure. In order to describe failure and post-failure soil, response, the rucker-Prager failure criterion was adopted. The rucker-Prager failure criterion is given by:

$$
F=\sqrt{J_{2}}-\left(\alpha I_{1}+\kappa\right)=0
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
\alpha & =\frac{2 \sin \phi_{p}}{\sqrt{3}\left(3-\sin \phi_{p}\right)} \\
\kappa & =\frac{6 c \cdot \cos \phi_{p}}{\sqrt{3}\left(3-\sin \phi_{p}\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

Where $\mathrm{c}=$ cohesion and $\phi_{\mathrm{p}}=$ peak friction angle. The cohesive intercept c is zero in sands. The peak friction angle in sands can be expressed in terms of the friction angle at the critical state and the dilatancy angle [4, 39]. The critical-state friction angle for a given soil is independent of stress state and density. The dilatancy angle is a function of density and confinement, increasing with increases in density and decreasing with increases in confinement. Consequently, the envelope of the failure surface is nonlinear. Bolton [4] proposed the following equation to estimate the peak
friction angle in sand:

$$
\phi_{p}=\phi_{c}+0.8 \cdot \psi_{p}
$$

Where $\phi_{p}=$ peak friction angle, $\phi c=$ critical state friction angle and $p=$ peak dilatancy angle given by

$$
\psi_{p}=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
6.25 I_{R} & \text { for plane - strain conditions } \\
3.75 I_{R} & \text { for triaxial conditions }
\end{array} .\right.
$$

The dilatancy index $I_{R}$ that appears in (19) is given by

$$
I_{R}=I_{D}\left[Q+\ln \left(\frac{p_{A}}{100 p_{P}^{\prime}}\right)\right]-1
$$

Where $I_{D}=$ relative density (as a number between 0 and 1 ); $p_{A}=$ reference pressure $=100 \mathrm{kPa} ; \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{P}}^{\prime}=$ mean effective stress at peak strength in the same units as $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{A}}$; and $\mathrm{Q}=$ intrinsic soil variable, approximately equal to 10 for silica sands. Equations (18) through (20) were used to define the nonlinear =rucker-Prager failure surface.

### 4.3.2 Numerical modeling of footing load tests

Five footing load tests were performed at the Texas A\&M University Riverside campus for the spread footing prediction symposium organized for the Settlement. Five square footings were tested: two $3 \times 3 \mathrm{~m}$ footings (south and north sides), one 2:5 5 2:5 m footing, one $1: 5 \times 1: 5 \mathrm{~m}$ footing, and one $1 \times 1 \mathrm{~m}$ footing. The test site consists predominantly of sand down to a depth of 11 m . beneath this sand layer; there is a very stiff clay deposit extending down to a depth of approximately 33 m . The water table was observed at a depth of 4.9 m from the ground surface. Fig. 4.2 shows the sub-soil profile for the test site. Grain size analysis showed the amount of fines content to vary with depth, from 2 to $8 \%$ to 5 to $30 \%$ fines contents down to depths of 3 and 9 m , respectively.

All five footing load tests were modeled numerically using the finite element method. These analyses aimed at validating in a general way our numerical analysis by comparison with existing

Removed overburden varies between $0.5-1.5 \mathrm{~m}$


Depth (m)


Fig.4.2 Sub-soil profiles
settlement observations. The commercial finite element program PLAXIS was used to model the footings, with a subroutine specifically written for the nonlinear elasticplastic stress-strain model previously described. In the finite element analyses, the soil layers below the foundation level were modeled based on the soil profile (shown in Fig.4.2) determined from extensive site characterization done.
The bottom boundaries of the finite element models were located at a depth of 17 m . The lateral boundaries were located at a distance of 14 m (for the $1-\mathrm{m}$ and $1.5-\mathrm{m}$ footings), and 18 m (for the $2.5-\mathrm{m}$ and $3-\mathrm{m}$ footings) from the axis of the footings. The footings were modeled as circular footings with diameters equal to $1.13 \mathrm{~m}, 1.69$ $\mathrm{m}, 2.80 \mathrm{~m}$, and 3.40 m , with areas equivalent to those of the $1-\mathrm{m}, 1.5-\mathrm{m}, 2.5-\mathrm{m}$, and $3-\mathrm{m}$ square footings, respectively. Differences in stresses at the same depths
due to the use of circular rather than square footings were less than $2 \%$, based on linear elastic calculations. 15 -noded axi-symmetric elements were used in the finite element meshes to model the footings. The initial stress states for the analyses were set as geostatic, based on the soil profile shown in Fig. 4.2 with unit weights estimated from the information obtained from the site characterization. The values of initial shear modulus $G_{o}$ for the nonlinear stress-strain model were based on the results of the in-situ cross-hole test that was performed near the footings. The measured shear wave velocities and the values of the initial shear modulus $G_{0}$ with depth are shown in Table 4.1.
A factor that is expected to have affected significantly the load-settlement response at this

## TABLE 1

Small-Strain Shear Modulus from Cross-Hole Test (after Gibbens and Briaud [16])

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Time difference <br> $(\mathrm{ms})$ | Corrected <br> separation $(\mathrm{m})$ | Shear wave <br> velocity $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$ | $G_{o}$ <br> $(\mathrm{MPa})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 10 | 2.398 | 240 | 104 |
| 4 | 8 | 2.397 | 300 | 162 |
| 6 | 8.5 | 2.391 | 281 | 142 |
| 8 | 12 | 2.383 | 199 | 71 |
| 10 | 10 | 2.380 | 238 | 102 |

site is the over-consolidation ratio. As can be seen in Fig. 4.2, approximately 1.5 m of soil was removed before the load tests were conducted. Additionally, the geologic condition of the site, as a coastal plain, suggests considerable overconsolidation caused by desiccation of the fines. According to Lee and Salgado [23, 25], the elastic modulus degradation parameters $f$ and $g$ of normally consolidated sand are typically within the 0.94 to 0.98 and 0.17 to 0.3 ranges, respectively, depending on the relative density. Following the observations of Teachavorasinskun et al. the rate of elastic modulus degradation of over-consolidated sand is much lower than that of normally consolidated sand. In order to reflect the over-consolidated stress state of the site, $f$ and $g$ values equal to 0.96 and 0.6 , respectively, were used. These values of $f$ and $g$ lead to load-settlement responses that are stiffer than those of normally consolidated sands.

### 4.4 PREDICTED AND MEASURED LOAD-SETTLEMENT RESPONSE OF FOOTINGS

It is instructive to compare the results of our finite element analyses with those obtained using the method of Schmertmann. The triangular influence area down to two times the footing width, as shown in Figure 4.1, was divided into 10 different layers with equal thickness. The elastic modulus $E_{i}$ for each sub-layer was obtained using the relationship $E_{i}=6: 0 \mathrm{Xq}_{\mathrm{ci}}$, appropriate for over-consolidated stress states according to (10). The cone resistance values were obtained from the cone penetration tests performed at the locations closest to each of the footing load tests.

Fig.4.3 shows the measured and predicted load-settlement response for each footing. As can be seen in the figure, the results predicted by the nonlinear finite element analyses are consistent with the measured results. Schmertmann's method is consistent with observed results for settlements of the order of 2 cm . The significant load under prediction resulting from application of Schmertmann's method to the $3-\mathrm{m}$ footing (south side) was due to the very low cone resistance at a depth equal to about 3 m ( $=10 \mathrm{ft}$ ) observed in the CPT test used in the analysis, which, we speculate, is not reflective of the true soil condition underneath the footing.

### 4.5. LOAD-SETTLEMENT RESPONSE OF VERTI CALLY LOADED FOOTI NGS

### 4.5.1. Load-settlement response for various soil states

Most existing procedures for the calculation of footing settlements in sands using insitu test results consider footing size effects either implicitly or explicitly. For sands, the relative density is the most important factor controlling mechanical behavior. In most conventional elastic methods, the soil stiffness for footing settlement calculations is obtained from the SPT; $N$ values or the cone resistance $q_{c}$ without consideration of the relative density. This is because it was wrongly believed in the past that the density of sands was directly reflected in the SPT $N$ values or $q_{c}$.


FIG.4.3 Measured and predicted load-settlement response for (a) 1-m footing and (b) $1.5-\mathrm{m}$ footing.

When they were normalized with respect to vertical effective stress. It has been observed that the ratio of soil stiffness to penetration resistance of sands also changes with the relative density. This suggests that relative density should be a factor, together with footing size and stress-strain non-linearity, in the calculation of footing settlement in sands. In order to investigate the load-settlement response of footings bearing on sand, circular footings of different diameters (1, 2, 3 m ), with stiffness much greater than that of soil, were modeled as resting on the soil surface with no surcharge. The soil was assumed to be normally consolidated sand. Table 2
shows the basic properties of sand, as given by Ghionna et al. [15]. Comparisons were made for four different relative densities (30, 50, 70, and 90\%) The construction of the finite element models was done in a manner similar as for the Texas A\&M footings. The lateral and bottom boundaries of the finite element mesh were located at 12 m horizontally and 15 m vertically from the center of the


Fig. 4.3 Measured and predicted load-settlement response for (c) $2.5-\mathrm{m}$ footing and (d) 3-m footing (south side).
footing base, respectively. Based on analyses with meshes of various sizes, it was found that the mesh size used in this study, extending laterally to more than 4 times the footing diameter and vertically to more than 5 times the footing diameter, is large enough to eliminate boundary effects. Interface elements were also used between the footing base and soil. Fig. 4.4 shows the finite element meshes for the $1-m, 2-m$, and $3-m$ footings, respectively.

Fig. 4.5 shows results from the finite element analyses in terms of unit load at the footing base versus normalized settlement. The settlement was normalized with respect to the footing diameter. For the normalized load-settlement curves of footings on sand, Briaud and Jeanjean [6] suggested the use of a unique loadsettlement curve, without consideration of the effects of footing size. The results obtained in this study, however, indicate that the effect of footing size on the

(e)

Fig. 4.3 Measured and predicted load-settlement response for (e) 3-m footing (north side).

## TABLE 2

| $\begin{gathered} \hline D_{10} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} D_{50} \\ (\mathrm{~mm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $G_{s}^{a}$ | $U^{\text {b }}$ | $\phi_{c}$ | $\epsilon_{\text {max }}$ | $e_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{gathered} h_{\mathrm{mNax}}\left(\mathrm{KN} \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l} \left.\gamma_{\min } / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right) \end{array}\right.$ | $\mathrm{Cg}_{8}$ | $n g$ | $e_{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.36 | 0.54 | 2.623 | 1.5 | $34.8{ }^{\circ}$ | 0.922 | 0.573 | 16.68 | 13.65 | 647 | 0.44 | 2.27 |
| ${ }^{a_{G_{s}}}=$ specific gravity <br> ${ }^{b} U=$ coefficient of uniformity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

unit load for a given relative settlement cannot be neglected. As shown in Fig. 4.5, the unit load associated with a given relative settlement increases as the footing size increases, irrespective of the relative density. For $D_{R}=30 \%$, the unit loads at the base of the $3-\mathrm{m}$ footing are 0.656 Mpa and 0.991 MPa for relative settlements equal to $5 \%$ and $10 \%$, respectively. These pressures are approximately twice as large as those observed for the 1-m footing. Similar results were found for other values of relative density. The effect of footing size on base resistance is thought to derive from the characteristics of granular soil deposits, for which soil stiffness is a function of confinement, increasing with depth. This increase of elastic modulus, as footing size increases, and thus the depth of the influence zone increases, results in a stiffer load-settlement response.

### 4.5.2. Footing load capacity at common design settlements

The tolerable settlement for shallow foundations has often been assumed to be 25 mm (or 1 in ). Fig.4.6 shows the unit loads calculated from the finite element analyses for a footing settlement equal to 25 mm as a function of footing size and relative density. Because the unit loads in Fig. 4.6 correspond to the same absolute value of settlement, not the same relative settlement (S/B), smaller footings show higher values of unit loads.

As can be seen in Fig. 4.6(a), the differences between unit loads for footings with different diameters become more pronounced as the relative density increases. At $D_{R}$ $=90 \%$, the unit loads at a settlement of 25 mm are $0.628 \mathrm{MPa}, 0.493 \mathrm{MPa}$, and 0.456 MPa for the 1-m, 2-m,


Fig. 4.4 Finite element models for (a) 1-m footing and (b) 2-m footing.
and 3-m footings, while at $D_{R}=30 \%$ the differences are small to negligible. These results compare favorably with the results obtained by Terzaghi and Peck [45] from actual footing load tests. Figure 4.6(b) shows the observed allowable soil pressure as a function of the footing size and different soil densities (as reflected in SPT blow counts) by Terzaghi and Peck [45]. Comparing Figures 6(a) and 6(b), it can be seen that both experimental and numerical results show the unit load to depend on footing size for high more than for low relative densities.

### 4.6. USE OF CONE RESI STANCE IN FOOTI NG DESI GN

Schmertmann's method is a pseudo-elastic method based on an assumed value of elasticity modulus. Because it is based on linear elasticity, the load-settlement response obtained by Schmertmann's method leads to unconservative results if the load or settlement level increases

(c)

Fig. 4.4 Finite element models for (c) 3-m footing.
beyond the range to which the assumed elasticity modulus applies. As discussed earlier, the elasticity modulus in Schmertmann's method is determined from the following relationship:

$$
E_{i}=\varphi_{i} \cdot q_{c i}
$$

in which $E_{i}=$ elastic modulus for sub-layer $i ; \varphi i=$ ratio of elastic modulus to cone resistance for sub-layer i ; $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{ci}}=$ representative cone resistance for sub-layer i . Fixed values of the parameter ' were given in (10) for different soil conditions. However, flexibility in setting tolerable settlements is desirable in design. For the same footing and soil conditions, setting different tolerable settlements implies different degrees of degradation of soil stiffness, and consequently different values of $\varphi$ i. The degradation of soil stiffness may also be different for different soil densities for the same tolerable settlement. The analysis and design of footings bearing on sand therefore require proper consideration of this stress-strain non-linearity of soils.

### 4.6.1. I solated footings

Fig.-4.7 shows the load-settlement curves for the $1-\mathrm{m}$ and $3-\mathrm{m}$ circular footings and sand relative densities equal to 30 and $90 \%$, obtained from both the nonlinear finite element analysis and Schmertmann's method. For Schmertmann's method, the triangular influence area down to two times the footing diameter below the footing base was divided into four different layers. Four layers are found to be sufficient for calculations involving uniform soil deposits. The representative elastic modulus of each layer was obtained based on the relationship $E_{i}=2.5 \mathrm{xq}_{\mathrm{ci}}$ for normally consolidated sand deposits. The cone resistance $q_{c}$ in each sub-layer was calculated using the cone penetration resistance analysis.

As can be seen in Fig.-4.7, the finite element analyses with nonlinear elastic-plastic model produce, for both the $1-\mathrm{m}$ and $3-\mathrm{m}$ footings, lower values of unit load for the same settlement level than those resulting from Schmertmann's method. The difference between the unit load calculated using the nonlinear finite element analysis and Schmertmann's method becomes more pronounced as the relative density increases. At the relative density of $D_{R}=30 \%$, the load-settlement curves obtained from both approaches appear to be in reasonable agreement for the settlement range of interest in practice. At the relative density of $D_{R}=90 \%$, the nonlinear finite element analysis produces results that are conservative with respect to those of Schmertmann's method. These results indicate that different values of $\varphi \mathrm{i}$ for use in (21) are needed for different settlement levels and relative densities if the pseudo-elastic approach is to produce realistic estimates of the footing settlement. As discussed earlier, the usual design criterion for footings on sand is that the settlement be no more than 25 mm ( $=1 \mathrm{in}$ ). Fig. 4.8 shows the values of the ratio $\varphi_{25}$ of cone resistance $q_{c}$ to

(b)

Fig. 4.5 Normalized load-settlement curves for (a) $D_{R}=30 \%$ and (b) $D_{R}=50 \%$.


Fig. 4.5 Normalized load-settlement curves for (c) $D_{R}=70 \%$ and (d) $D_{R}=90 \%$.
elastic modulus E , as a function of relative density, for which Schmertmann's method gives the same load for a settlement of 25 mm as the nonlinear finite element analysis. It is observed that the value of $\varphi_{25}$ varies according to both the footing size
and relative density. The larger the footing size, the higher the value of $\varphi_{25}$. The influence of the relative density was even more substantial. At $D_{R}=30 \%$, the values of $\varphi_{25}$ are higher than the 2.5 values originally proposed for normally consolidated sand. As the relative density increases, the value of $\varphi_{25}$ decreases significantly, lying in the 1.1 to 1.7 range for $D_{R}=90 \%$. It is interesting to note that $\varphi_{25}=2: 5$ is found to be a suitable value for a footing in the 2 to 3 m range bearing on a sand with $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{R}}$ $=50 \%$, conditions that might be thought of as being "average."

The values of $\varphi$ were further evaluated for a variety of settlements. Figure 4.9 shows different values of $\varphi$ for different settlement levels, ranging from 2 to 10 cm . This settlement range is believed to cover most situations of interest in practice. As expected, $\varphi\left(=E / q_{c}\right)$ decreases with increasing settlement level, as the elastic modulus degrades with settlement. However, $\varphi$ tends to stabilize near the upper limit $(10 \mathrm{~cm})$ of the settlement range considered. It is also observed that values of $\varphi$ increase with footing size at the same settlement level and relative density ( $D_{R}$ ). In addition, it is seen that the effect of $D_{R}$ on $\varphi$ decreases as the settlement level increases. For the $1-\mathrm{m}$ footing, as an example, the ratio of the $\varphi$ value for $D_{R}=90 \%$ to that for $D_{R}=30 \%$ at a settlement of 2 cm is around 2.3 (i. e., $\varphi=1.2$ and 2.7 at $D_{R}=30$ and $90 \%$, respectively), while the same ratio at a settlement of 10 cm is approximately 1.8 .In Fig. 4.10, the values of $\varphi$ were normalized with respect to the corresponding $\varphi_{25}$ values given in Figure4.8 and plotted as a function of settlement. For each settlement points (one for each combination of footing size and relative density) are plotted in Figure 4.10. Since normalized values. $\varphi / \varphi_{25}$ were used in the figure, all values of $\varphi / \varphi_{25}$ fall within a certain range for each settlement. Due to the different rates of soil stiffness degradation with relative density, the $\varphi / \varphi_{25}$ range becomes wider as the settlement level increases. The appropriate $\varphi$ i for each sublayer i can be determined for a given settlement using Figures 8 and 10, estimation of footing settlement is then done following the procedure outlined next.


Fig. 4.6 Unit load at $25-\mathrm{mm}$ settlement versus footing size from (a) FE analysis and (b) Terzaghi and Peck [45].


Fig. 4.7 Load-settlement curves at $D_{R}=30 \%$ and $90 \%$ for (a) 1-m circular footing and (b) 3-m circular footing.
(a) Determine the tolerable settlement.
(b) Divide the influence zone in sub-layers with similar $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{c}}$ values, and assigns a representative cone resistance $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{ci}}$ to each sub-layer.
(c) Estimate the average relative density for each sub-layer.
(d) Determine $\varphi$ i for each sub-layer, for the given tolerable settlement, from either Figures 4.8 and 4.10 or Figure 4.9.
(e) Determine the elastic modulus $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{i}}$ (from $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{c}}$ ) for each sub-layer using the value of pi determined from (d).
(f) Calculate the allowable design load corresponding to the given tolerable settlement for the footing.


Fig. 4.8 Values of $\varphi_{25}$ for circular footings with different sizes at different relative densities.


Fig. 4.9 Normalized $\varphi$ values versus settlement for (a) 1-m circular footing and (b) 2m circular footing.

(c)

Fig. 4.9 Normalized $\varphi$ values versus settlement for (c) 3-m circular footing.

### 4.7. EXAMPLES

In order to assess the applicability of the procedure proposed in this study to nonuniform soil profiles, some examples were prepared and analyzed using the finite element method, Schmertmann's method. Fig. 4.14 shows the footing and soil conditions considered. The footings were circular with a diameter equal to 2 m , bearing on layered sand, each layer having a different relative density. In the first soil profile, shown in Figure 4.14(a), the relative density decreases with depth, and in the second soil profile, shown in Figure 4.14(b), relative density increases with depth. Figure 4.15 shows the load-settlement responses for both cases obtained from the finite element analysis, the conventional Schmertmann's method, and the proposed procedure. For Schmertmann's method and the proposed method, the cone resistance $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{ci}}$ was determined for each layer. As the soil was assumed to be normally consolidated, the value of the stiffness ratio ( $\varphi$ ) used in Schmertmann's method was 2.5, while the stiffness ratios ( $\varphi$ ) from Figure 4.9 were used for the proposed procedure. As can be seen in the figure, results obtained from the proposed method agree well with those from the finite element analysis for both cases. The difference between the proposed method and the FE analysis (in terms of calculated settlements for a given applied load) was never more than $8 \%$ for settlements up to 8 cm .

Schmertmann's method produces loads significantly higher than those from the finite element analysis for the case of decreasing density with depth. For the soil having increasing density with depth, Schmertmann's method is in good agreement with the loads from the finite element analysis up to about 5 cm .


Fig. 4.14 Examples for layered soil profiles with (a) decreasing relative densities with depth and (b) decreasing relative densities with depth.


Fig. 4.15 Load-settlement responses for (a) the soil with decreasing relative densities with depth and (b) the soil with increasing relative densities with depth.

The load-settlement response of vertically loaded footings on sand was investigated using conventional elastic calculations and nonlinear finite element analysis. Based on the results of these analyses, a new settlement estimation procedure for footings on sands was developed for use when cone penetration resistance values are available. In order to validate the numerical analyses, field load tests performed on five footings. The load-settlement response predicted for each footing using the nonlinear finite element analysis was in reasonable agreement with the measured results. For analyzing the load-settlement response of footings for a variety of conditions, the loading of circular footings was modeled using the finite element method. Three different footing diameters ( 1,2 , and 3 m ) were considered. The soil was assumed to be normally consolidated sand with relative densities equal to 30 , 50, 70, and 90\%. The normalized load-settlement curves for these footings show that the effect of footing size on base resistance is important. Relative density was also found to be an important factor in determining the design load of footings. The differences between the unit loads at 25 mm settlement for footings with different diameters become more pronounced as the relative density increases. These results were in good agreement with the allowable bearing pressures proposed by Terzaghi and Peck [45] with basis on load tests on footings in sand.
The most important step in the calculation of footing settlement using the conventional elastic approach is the estimation of a representative elasticity modulus of soil. In Schmertmann's method, the elasticity modulus is obtained from cone resistance by multiplying it by a number $\varphi$. We generalized this method for use in the calculation of settlements from small to large by obtaining the values of $\varphi$ for use under various soil conditions and for a range of footing widths. The larger the footing size, the higher the value of $\varphi$ was found to be. Relative density was also an important factor affecting the value of $\varphi$. As the relative density increases the value of $\varphi$ decreases significantly. The results obtained in this study can be used to effectively calculate from CPT cone resistance either the footing settlement corresponding to a given load or the load corresponding to a design settlement for different footing sizes and soil conditions.

## CHAPTER-5

$\mathcal{N U S M E R I C A L}$ ANALYSIS
USING PLAXIS SOFTWARE-
ANOVERVIEW

# CHAPTER-5 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS USING PLAXIS SOFTWARE AN OVERVIEW 

### 5.1GENERAL

Praxis version 8 is the finite element package for the two-dimensional analysis of deformation and stability on geo-technical engineering. PLAXIS is equipped with features to deal with various aspects of complex geo-technical structure. Real situation may be modeled either by a plane strain or as axisymmetric model. In a plane strain analysis, the calculated forced from prescribed displacements represent from per unit length on the out of plane direction (z-direction). On axisymmetric analyses, the calculated forces are those that act on the boundary of a subtending an angle of 1 radian. In order to obtain the forces corresponding to the complete problem therefore, these forces should be multiplied by a factor of $2 * 3.141$

### 5.2 I NPUT PROGRAM

To carry out finite element analysis using PLAXIS, the user has to create a finite element model and specify the material properties and boundary condition. This is done in the on put program. To set up a finite element model, the user must create a two-dimensional geometry model composed of points, lines and other components in the $x-y$ plane. The generation of an appropriate finite mesh and the generation of properties and boundary conditions on an element level are automatically performed by the PLAXIS mesh generator based on the input of the geometry model. Uder may also customize the finite element mesh in water pressure and initial stresses to the initial state.

### 5.3 PREPARING MODE USI NG PLAXIS TOOLS

In principle, first draw the geometry contour, and then add the soil layers, then structural objects, then construction layers, then boundary conditions and then loadings. Using the geometry line option, the user may draw points and lines in the draw area. Plates are structural objects used to model slender structures in the ground with a significant flexural rigidity or normal stiffness. Plates can be used to simulate the walls shells or linings extending in z-direction. Geogrid are slender structures with a normal stiffness but no bending stiffness, are generally used to
model reinforcements. To model the interaction between the sheet pile wall and the soil, the interfaces are used which is intermediate between smooth and fully rough.

### 5.4 MODELI NG OF SOI L BEHAVI OUR

In PLAXIS, soil properties and material properties of structure are stored in material data sets from the database sets are assigned to the soil clusters or to the corresponding structural objects in the geometry model. PLAXIS supports various model to simulate the behaviour of soil and other continua such as Linear Elastic model, Mohr-Coulomb Model, Jointed rock Model, Hardening soil model, soft model, soft soil creep model and user defined models. Once the geometry model has been created and finite element mesh has been generated, the initial stress state and the initial configuration must be specified. This is done by initial conditions part of the input program.

### 5.5 CALCULATI ONS

After this, the actual finite element calculations can be executed. Therefore it is necessary to define which types of calculations are to be performed and which type of loadings or construction stages are to be activated during the calculations. PLAXIS Allows for different types of finite element calculations in the engineering practice, a project are divided into project phases. Similarly, a calculation process in PLAXIS is also divided into calculation phases. Examples of calculation phases are the activation of a particular loading at a certain time, the simulation of a construction stage, the introduction of a consolidation period, the calculation of safety factors etc.

### 5.6 OUTPUT PROGRAM

The main output quantities of a finite element calculation are the displacement at the nodes and the stresses at the stress points. In addition, when a finite element model involves structural elements, structural forces are calculated in these elements. Extensive ranges of facilities exist within PLAXIS to display the results of a finite analysis. The curves program can be used to draw load-displacement curves, stressstrain diagrams and stress or strain paths of pre-selected points in the geometry. These curves visualize, and this gives an insight into the global and local behaviour of the soil. When subsequentially clicking on the output button, the results of all selected phases are displayed on separate windows in the output program. In this way, results of different phases can easily be compared.

## CHAPTER-6

PROBLEM DEFISATION $\mathcal{A N D}$ FORMULATIION

## CHAPTER-6 <br> PROBLEM DEFINATION AND FORMULATION

### 6.1 General

For the present study, a soil sample clean sand is collected. In order to characterize the soil under study the soil samples were subjected to following laboratory tests.
1.Grain size analysis
2. Specific gravity test
3. Consolidated Undrained Triaxial test

The above tests are conducted as per the Bureau of Indian Standard Code

### 6.1.1 Grain size analysis

For grain size analysis sieve of different size are used and results are shown in tabular form.

### 6.1.2 Specific gravity test

Specific gravity test was conducted by density bottle method. The results are tabulated below

### 6.1.3 Consolidated Undrained Triaxial test

Consolidated Undrained Triaxial test was conducted by an upgraded computer controlled Triaxial shear equipments were used for this test. The soil samples were compacted at $98 \%$ of maximum dry density. The test was conducted under three stages viz. Saturation, Consolidation and Shear. The soil samples were consolidated and sheared under different constant confining pressure of $1,2,3$,and $4 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ respectively after achieving full saturation. The graphs are plotted as Strain vs. Deviator stress for different confining pressure and p vs. q graph for calculating effective and total shear strength parameter. The test results are tabulate below.

Table 6.1 Test results of sand samples performed in laboratory

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Si. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Name of the test and detail | Valve |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Specific gravity | 2.65 |
| 2 | Grain size analysis (Mechanical analysis) Silt ( 0.075 to 0.002 mm ) <br> Fine sand ( 0.425 to 0.075 mm ) <br> Medium sand (2 to 0.425 mm ) <br> Coarse sand ( 4.75 to 2 mm ) | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \% \\ & 26 \% \\ & 34 \% \\ & 47 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3 | Maximum void ratio Minimum void ratio <br> Relative density (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.78 \\ & 0.48 \\ & 74.0 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 4 | Consolidated Undrained Triaxial test Coefficient of cohesion $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ Angle on internal friction ( $\phi$ ), | $\begin{aligned} & 0.06 \\ & 29.5^{0} \end{aligned}$ |

### 6.2 CASE OF STUDY

Here define the problem handled for the present study and its formation by finite element method. Present study has been carried out to:
(1) Find the variation of the elastic modulus (E) with settlement in soil, under foundation.
(2) Evaluate the effect of variation of the elastic modulus (E) on settlement of soil under circular footing.
(3) Study the effect of the change of size of footing on settlement of soil under circular foundation.
(4) Analysis the effect of the change of percentage of silt content in sand on settlement of soil under circular footing.
(5) Compare the calculated result with finite element method (FEM) using software PAXIS.

### 6.2.1 Circular foundation

It was found that the mesh size used in this study, extending laterally to more than 4 times the footing radius and vertically to more than 3 times the footing radius, is large enough to eliminate boundary effects.
The ground water table was taken to be at a depth of 4 m below ground level to decrease the effective of the pore water pressure on stresses in soil sample. Applied load over the foundation was taken as 200.00 kPa so that soil can stress up to the elastic limit. The complete analysis has been carried out axisymmetrically, foundation of diameter $1 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~m}$ and 3 m is taken for the analysis, Foundation is considered as flexible in nature and soil below the foundation is taken as having constant value of elastic modulus and elastic modulus changes with change in effective stress in soil.

### 6.2.2 Details of study

In this study Conventional Elastic Method (CEM) of calculations and finite element method (FEM) for numerical analysis is used for analysis, following cases is taken during study.

## Case 1:

Soil mesh of designed size is taken for analysis. Properties of soil are taken as given in the table (1) for soil and footing of diameter $1 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~m}$ and 3 m respectively. Find the value of the stresses and settlement as per the methods.

## Case 2:

In the second case of study Properties of soil are taken as given in the table (1) for soil have Young modulus a function of stress, have footing of diameter $1 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~m}$ and 3 m respectively. Find the value of the stresses, value of elastic modulus (E) and settlement as per the methods.

## Case 3:

A foundation of given area is taken for analysis, by changing the percentage of silt content ( $0,5,10$ and $15 \%$ ) in sand, find the value of the stresses and settlement in soil under footing.

## Case 4:

Footings are analyzed for different value of loading and find the settlement in soil and elastic range of soil under consideration.

### 6.2.3 Properties of soil

Properties assign to soil in the above cases are as below.

Table 6.2 Table of soil properties

| Properties |  | Valves |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sand | Silty sand |
| Density (kN/m ${ }^{3}$ ) | $\gamma$ unsat | 18.00 | 16.50 |
|  | $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | 20.00 | 18.00 |
| Young's modulus (kPa) |  | 50000.00 | 50000.00 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {max }}$ |  | 0.78 | 0.70 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {min }}$ |  | 0.48 | 0.42 |
| Relative density (\%) |  | 74.0 | 80.3 |
| Poison's ratio |  | 0.30 | 0.15 |
| Dilatancy angle $\psi$ |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Angle of shearing resistance, $\phi$ |  | $29.5{ }^{0}$ | $31.0^{0}$ |
| Cohesion, c (kN/m²) |  | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| Permeability (m/day) | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | 0.001 | 0.001 |
|  | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | 0.001 | 0.001 |


| PROPERTIES |  | SILTY SAND |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Silt (\%) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| Density ( $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) | $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
|  | $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| Young's modulus (kPa) |  | 20000.00 | 25000.00 | 27000.00 | 30000.00 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {max }}$ |  | 0.8 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.63 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {min }}$ |  | 0.48 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.32 |
| Relative density (\%) |  | 75.0 | 80.3 | 74.3 | 77.4 |
| Poison's ratio |  | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Dilatancy angle $\psi$ |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Angle of shearing resistance, $\phi$ |  | $29.5{ }^{0}$ | $31.6^{0}$ | $33.0{ }^{0}$ | $33.0{ }^{0}$ |
| Cohesion, c (kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ) |  | 0.06 | . 010 | 0.50 | 2.24 |
| Permeability (m/day) | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |

## Experimental Program

| ASSUMPTION CONSIDERATION | NOTATION | REMARKS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Modulus of elasticity is constant <br> with depth, lateral distance. | Soil type A | A constant value of elastic <br> modulus is taken for soil. <br> $(\mathrm{E}=50 \mathrm{Mpa})$. |
| Modulus of elasticity is a function |  |  |
| of effective stress. |  |  | Soil type B $\quad$| An average value of elastic |
| :--- |
| modulus is taken for every 0.5m |
| depth of soil. |$|$| Water content | Constant |
| :--- | :--- |
| Poisons ratio's | Constant |
| Water table | Constant |

Foundation details

| PARAMETERS | DETAILS | REMARKS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Radius (r) of circular foundation. | 0.5m, 1.0m, 1.5 m | Diameter $=1 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Depth of each soil layer for soil type B. | 0.5m | At depth $0.0 \mathrm{~m}, 0.5 \mathrm{~m}, 1.0 \mathrm{~m}$, $1.50 \mathrm{~m}, 2.0 \mathrm{~m}, 2.5 \mathrm{~m}, 3.0 \mathrm{~m}$. |
| Depth of soil Analyzed. | 6 r (Radius) or 3.0 m | Distance is taken from the soilfoundation interface. |
| Lateral distance of soil Analyzed. | 8r(Radius) or 4.0m | Distance is taken from the center of foundation in each direction. |
| Lateral Intervals at which soil is analyzed. | 0.25 m each | $0.0 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 25 \mathrm{~m}, \quad 0.50 \mathrm{~m}, \quad 0.75 \mathrm{~m}$, 1.0 m, $2.25 \mathrm{~m}, 1.50 \mathrm{~m}, 1.75 \mathrm{~m}$, $2.0 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 2.25 \mathrm{~m}, 2.5 \mathrm{~m}, 3.0 \mathrm{~m}$. |

lxxviii

For the soil type B, the deformation modulus (elastic modulus) of the soil was varied with depth because below ground level, the effective stress varies linearly with depth. And also effective stress controls the compressibility and shear strength characteristics. So the elastic modulus of the soil varied with depth. An expression for the variation of the modulus of the soil as a function of the depth was derived based on the earlier work by Hardin and Drmevich (1972) as
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{E}_{0}\left(\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{v}} / \mathrm{pa}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)^{0.64}$
Where
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ young modulus at any depth (kPa)
$\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{v}}=$ effective vertical stress in soil (kPa)
$\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{a}}=$ atmospheric pressure $(\mathrm{kPa})$
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{o}=}$ Young modulus under atmospheric pressure ( kPa )

### 6.3 Problem analysis using plaxis software

An axisymmetric grid is first generated using plaxis software to simulate the foundation and surrounding soil. Then, constitutive parameters were assigned to the different zone of elements. Loads and other boundary conditions are imposed. Because of the axisymmetric of the geometry, only half the problem needs to be modeled. Restricting the vertical displacement at the bottom simulated end-bearing conditions. Soil modeled as linear-elastic model

### 6.4 Closure

The results obtained form the analysis are presented in the form of deformed shape, $X$ and $Y$ displacement values, loads vs. displacement curves.

## CHAPTER-7

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

## CHAPTER-7 <br> RESULTS AND DICUSSIONS

### 7.1 GENERAL

The results and discussions of all the cases are analyzed and presented in this chapter. Settlement, effective stresses and elastic modulus at the desired location are presented in the tables and graphs.
In this chapter tables shows the values of the effective stresses under foundation at different depth and lateral intervals, for different radius and silt content in soil. Tables and Fig. Shows the variation of the elastic modulus (Young modulus) with depth and lateral distance in the soil, Fig. also shows the influence of the radius on the elastic modulus of the soil under foundation.
Chapter also contains tables and Fig. shows the variation of the settlement with depth and lateral distance in the soil, and influence of the change of the size of the footing on the settlement of foundation.
Output of the PLAXIS software shows: Value of the settlement at different depth under the foundation in the form of principal direction and shading, for different value of diameter. In plaxis we got in tabular and graphical form the total vertical stresses, effective stresses, increment in stresses, increment in settlement, increment in strain, total strain etc.

Table 7.1 Vertical stresses vs. Depth for soil type A ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $n=(a / r)$ | 0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $m=(z / r)$ | Vertical stresses (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 182.111 | 112.4 | 66.36 | 25.28 | 8.34 | 3.02 | 1.24 | 0.58 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.04 |
| 2 | 129.289 | 51.76 | 39.18 | 25.28 | 14.66 | 8.12 | 4.5 | 2.56 | 1.5 | 0.58 | 0.26 |
| 3 | 84.793 | 27.68 | 23.6 | 18.38 | 13.32 | 9.2 | 6.18 | 4.12 | 2.76 | 1.28 | 0.62 |
| 4 | 56.8916 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 12.96 | 10.52 | 8.2 | 6.22 | 4.62 | 3.4 | 1.84 | 1.02 |
| 5 | 39.9178 | 11.16 | 10.44 | 9.36 | 8.1 | 6.78 | 5.54 | 4.44 | 3.52 | 2.16 | 1.32 |
| 6 | 29.237 | 7.92 | 7.54 | 6.98 | 6.28 | 5.5 | 4.72 | 4 | 3.32 | 2.24 | 1.5 |

Table 7.2 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type A ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $n=(a / r)$ | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $m=(z / r)$ | Vertical settlements (mm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 3.624 | 3.214 | 2.451 | 1.745 | 0.725 | 0.675 | 0.345 | 0.228 | 0.158 | 0.101 | 0.1 |
| 1 | 2.52283 | 2.2772 | 1.6232 | 0.9824 | 0.6122 | 0.4082 | 0.284 | 0.2032 | 0.148 | 0.082 | 0.048 |
| 2 | 1.22993 | 1.1532 | 0.9596 | 0.7296 | 0.5288 | 0.378 | 0.2716 | 0.1974 | 0.145 | 0.081 | 0.047 |
| 3 | 0.66102 | 0.6356 | 0.5678 | 0.4768 | 0.3822 | 0.2968 | 0.2266 | 0.1718 | 0.13 | 0.075 | 0.045 |
| 4 | 0.36865 | 0.3588 | 0.3318 | 0.293 | 0.249 | 0.2048 | 0.1648 | 0.1306 | 0.102 | 0.062 | 0.038 |
| 5 | 0.1948 | 0.1908 | 0.1798 | 0.1634 | 0.1438 | 0.1228 | 0.1026 | 0.0844 | 0.068 | 0.044 | 0.028 |
| 6 | 0.08053 | 0.0792 | 0.0754 | 0.0698 | 0.0628 | 0.055 | 0.0472 | 0.04 | 0.033 | 0.022 | 0.015 |



Fig. 7.2 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type $A(r=0.5 m)$

Table 7.3 Vertical stresses vs. Depth for soil type A (r=1.0m)

| $\mathrm{n}=(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r})$ | 0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{m}=(\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{r})$ | Vertical stresses (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 198.4 | 179.22 | 167.86 | 138.26 | 83.14 | 39.66 | 12.02 | 4.7 | 2.08 | 0.56 | 0.2 |
| 1 | 175 | 125.08 | 112.4 | 91.68 | 66.36 | 41.26 | 25.28 | 14.48 | 8.34 | 3.02 | 1.24 |
| 1.5 | 133.637 | 82.24 | 74.98 | 64.04 | 51.2 | 38.5 | 27.56 | 19.08 | 12.98 | 6.02 | 2.9 |
| 2 | 97.6 | 55.54 | 51.76 | 46.04 | 39.18 | 32.02 | 25.28 | 19.42 | 14.66 | 8.12 | 4.5 |
| 2.5 | 71.8685 | 39.2 | 37.16 | 14.04 | 30.18 | 25.98 | 21.8 | 17.88 | 14.42 | 9.08 | 5.6 |
| 3 | 54.2 | 28.82 | 27.68 | 25.88 | 23.6 | 21.04 | 18.38 | 15.76 | 13.32 | 9.2 | 6.18 |

lxxxiv

Table 7.4 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type A ( $\mathrm{r}=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $\mathrm{n}=(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r})$ | 0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{~m}=(\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{r})$ | Vertical settlements (mm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 9.421 | 6.421 | 5.671 | 4.661 | 3.528 | 2.715 | 1.757 | 1.254 | 0.701 | 0.537 | 0.225 |
| 0.5 | 7.30705 | 5.101 | 4.7184 | 3.7994 | 2.9366 | 1.9846 | 1.3032 | 0.9132 | 0.658 | 0.36 | 0.206 |
| 1 | 5.32305 | 3.3088 | 3.0398 | 2.4168 | 2.1052 | 1.588 | 1.183 | 0.8662 | 0.637 | 0.354 | 0.204 |
| 1.5 | 3.57305 | 2.058 | 1.9158 | 1.5 | 1.4416 | 1.1754 | 0.9302 | 0.7214 | 0.554 | 0.324 | 0.192 |
| 2 | 2.23668 | 1.2356 | 1.166 | 0.8596 | 0.9296 | 0.7904 | 0.6546 | 0.5306 | 0.424 | 0.264 | 0.163 |
| 2.5 | 1.26068 | 0.6802 | 0.6484 | 0.3992 | 0.5378 | 0.4702 | 0.4018 | 0.3364 | 0.277 | 0.183 | 0.118 |
| 3 | 0.542 | 0.2882 | 0.2768 | 0.2588 | 0.236 | 0.2104 | 0.1838 | 0.1576 | 0.133 | 0.092 | 0.062 |



Fig. 7.4 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type A ( $r=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ )

Table 7.5 Vertical stresses vs. Depth for soil type A ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $\mathrm{n}=(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r})$ | 0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{m}=(\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{r})$ | Vertical stresses (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.3 | 199.8 | 190 | 178 | 172 | 162 | 142 | 84 | 20 | 6 | 0.4 | 0.28 |
| 0.7 | 194.174 | 162 | 148 | 150 | 116 | 88 | 76 | 60 | 20 | 16 | 3 |
| 1 | 175 | 128 | 116 | 112.4 | 96.02 | 76 | 74.74 | 52 | 34 | 18.8 | 8.34 |
| 1.3 | 147.571 | 106 | 98 | 91.5 | 81 | 66 | 56 | 48 | 28 | 24.2 | 12.04 |
| 1.7 | 120.492 | 76 | 78 | 74.98 | 62 | 48.2 | 46 | 42 | 26 | 26.2 | 13.6 |
| 2 | 97.6 | 61 | 52 | 51.76 | 48 | 42 | 39.18 | 33 | 24.2 | 20.2 | 14.66 |

Table 7.6 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type A ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $\mathrm{N}=(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{R})$ | 0 | 0.16667 | 0.3333 | 0.5 | 0.6667 | 0.8333 | 1 | 1.167 | 1.333 | 1.667 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M=(z / r)$ | Vertical settlements (mm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 11.455 | 9.112 | 8.554 | 7.654 | 6.589 | 6.001 | 4.558 | 2.745 | 1.543 | 1.245 | 0.765 |
| 0.3 | 9.34637 | 7.23 | 6.7 | 6.5264 | 5.6502 | 4.622 | 3.7592 | 2.55 | 1.382 | 1.058 | 0.519 |
| 0.7 | 7.34837 | 5.33 | 4.92 | 4.8064 | 4.0302 | 3.202 | 2.9192 | 2.35 | 1.322 | 1.054 | 0.516 |
| 1 | 5.40663 | 3.71 | 3.44 | 3.3064 | 2.8702 | 2.322 | 2.1592 | 1.75 | 1.122 | 0.894 | 0.486 |
| 1.3 | 3.65663 | 2.43 | 2.28 | 2.1824 | 1.91 | 1.562 | 1.4118 | 1.23 | 0.782 | 0.706 | 0.403 |
| 1.7 | 2.18092 | 1.37 | 1.3 | 1.2674 | 1.1 | 0.902 | 0.8518 | 0.75 | 0.502 | 0.464 | 0.283 |
| 2 | 0.976 | 0.61 | 0.52 | 0.5176 | 0.48 | 0.42 | 0.3918 | 0.33 | 0.242 | 0.202 | 0.147 |



Fig. 7.6 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type A ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

Table 7.7 Vertical stresses vs. Depth for soil type B ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $\mathrm{n}=(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r})$ | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{~m}=(\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{r})$ | Vertical stresses (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 129.289 | 112.4 | 66.36 | 25.28 | 8.34 | 3.02 | 1.24 | 0.58 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.04 |
| 2 | 56.8916 | 51.76 | 39.18 | 25.28 | 14.66 | 8.12 | 4.5 | 2.56 | 1.5 | 0.58 | 0.26 |
| 3 | 29.237 | 27.68 | 23.6 | 18.38 | 13.32 | 9.2 | 6.18 | 4.12 | 2.76 | 1.28 | 0.62 |
| 4 | 17.3849 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 12.96 | 10.52 | 8.2 | 6.22 | 4.62 | 3.4 | 1.84 | 1.02 |
| 5 | 11.4268 | 11.16 | 10.44 | 9.36 | 8.1 | 6.78 | 5.54 | 4.44 | 3.52 | 2.16 | 1.32 |
| 6 | 8.05307 | 7.92 | 7.54 | 6.98 | 6.28 | 5.5 | 4.72 | 4 | 3.32 | 2.24 | 1.5 |

Table 7.8 Young modulus vs. Depth for soil type $B(r=0.5 m)$

| $N=(A / R)$ | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M=(z / r)$ | Young modulus (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 59543.3 | 54136.6 | 37833 | 19627 | 9233.4 | 4627.8 | 2526.37 | 1507 | 962.5 | 456 | 244.6 |
| 2 | 34072.4 | 31951.1 | 26440 | 19627 | 13550 | 9067.1 | 6069.52 | 4136 | 2875 | 1507 | 873.3 |
| 3 | 21667.3 | 20875.8 | 18731 | 15802 | 12695 | 9870.6 | 7530.82 | 5716 | 4353 | 2582 | 1577 |
| 4 | 15215.6 | 14865.5 | 13887 | 12461 | 10813 | 9127.7 | 7563.93 | 6179 | 5016 | 3304 | 2212 |
| 5 | 11438.2 | 11255.9 | 10757 | 9987.1 | 9051.9 | 8020.6 | 6991.28 | 6014 | 5136 | 3685 | 2636 |
| 6 | 9016.21 | 8914.63 | 8621.5 | 8180.7 | 7613.5 | 6956.9 | 6269.75 | 5602 | 4936 | 3777 | 2875 |



Fig. 7.8 Young modulus vs. Depth for soil type $B(r=0.5 m)$


Fig. 7.9 Young modulus vs. Lateral distance for soil type $B$ ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

Table 7.10 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type $B$ ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $\mathrm{N}=(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{R})$ | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}=(\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{r})$ | Vertical settlements $(\mathrm{mm})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 4.985 | 4.652 | 4.228 | 3.624 | 3.241 | 2.947 | 2.556 | 2.141 | 1.982 | 1.627 | 1.352 |
| 1 | 4.1126 | 4.01609 | 3.7177 | 3.2848 | 2.8635 | 2.5072 | 2.21021 | 1.962 | 1.752 | 1.418 | 1.169 |
| 2 | 3.02692 | 2.97797 | 2.8407 | 2.6408 | 2.4119 | 2.1809 | 1.9648 | 1.77 | 1.596 | 1.308 | 1.087 |
| 3 | 2.19206 | 2.16799 | 2.0998 | 1.9968 | 1.8709 | 1.7332 | 1.59409 | 1.46 | 1.335 | 1.116 | 0.938 |
| 4 | 1.51738 | 1.50502 | 1.4698 | 1.4153 | 1.3463 | 1.2671 | 1.18378 | 1.1 | 1.018 | 0.868 | 0.742 |
| 5 | 0.94609 | 0.93995 | 0.9226 | 0.8952 | 0.8598 | 0.818 | 0.77262 | 0.726 | 0.679 | 0.59 | 0.511 |
| 6 | 0.44659 | 0.44421 | 0.4373 | 0.4266 | 0.4124 | 0.3953 | 0.37641 | 0.357 | 0.336 | 0.297 | 0.261 |



Fig.7.10 Vertical settlements vs. Depth for soil type B ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

Table 7.11 Vertical stresses vs. Depth for soil type B (r=1.0m)

| $n=(a / r)$ | 0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $m=(z / r)$ | Vertical stresses (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 198.4 | 179.22 | 167.86 | 138.26 | 83.14 | 39.66 | 12.02 | 4.7 | 2.08 | 0.56 | 0.2 |
| 1 | 175 | 125.08 | 112.4 | 91.68 | 66.36 | 41.26 | 25.28 | 14.48 | 8.34 | 3.02 | 1.24 |
| 1.5 | 133.637 | 82.24 | 74.98 | 64.04 | 51.2 | 38.5 | 27.56 | 19.08 | 12.98 | 6.02 | 2.9 |
| 2 | 97.6 | 55.54 | 51.76 | 46.04 | 39.18 | 32.02 | 25.28 | 19.42 | 14.66 | 8.12 | 4.5 |
| 2.5 | 71.8685 | 39.2 | 37.16 | 14.04 | 30.18 | 25.98 | 21.8 | 17.88 | 14.42 | 9.08 | 5.6 |
| 3 | 54.2 | 28.82 | 27.68 | 25.88 | 23.6 | 21.04 | 18.38 | 15.76 | 13.32 | 9.2 | 6.18 |

Table 7.12 Young modulus vs. Depth for soil type $B(r=1.0 m)$

| $n=(a / r)$ | 0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $m=(z / r)$ | Young modulus (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 79670.6 | 74348.6 | 71111 | 62322 | 44100 | 26659 | 11838.7 | 6252 | 3591 | 1471 | 730.6 |
| 1 | 73153.6 | 58218.1 | 54137 | 47132 | 37833 | 27386 | 19627.2 | 13437 | 9233 | 4628 | 2526 |
| 1.5 | 60897.5 | 43775 | 41109 | 36928 | 31716 | 26127 | 20814.2 | 16209 | 12474 | 7398 | 4502 |
| 2 | 49180.8 | 33519.8 | 31951 | 29505 | 26440 | 23049 | 19627.2 | 16405 | 13550 | 9067 | 6070 |
| 2.5 | 39940.7 | 26448.7 | 25505 | 13158 | 22140 | 19995 | 17746.8 | 15509 | 13399 | 9783 | 7043 |
| 3 | 32967.8 | 21456.6 | 20876 | 19943 | 18731 | 17324 | 15802.5 | 14233 | 12695 | 9871 | 7531 |



Fig.7.12 Young modulus vs. Depth for soil type $B(r=1.0 m)$


Fig. 7.13 Young modulus vs. lateral distance for soil type $B(r=1.0 m)$

Table 7.17 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type B ( $r=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $\mathrm{n}=(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r})$ | 0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{~m}=(\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{r})$ | Vertical Settlement $(\mathrm{mm})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 7.569 | 6.712 | 6.252 | 5.685 | 5.221 | 4.627 | 4.111 | 3.556 | 3.01 | 2.655 | 2.021 |
| 0.5 | 6.25243 | 5.45996 | 5.3318 | 4.9115 | 4.6793 | 4.1854 | 3.65346 | 3.225 | 2.865 | 2.301 | 1.883 |
| 1 | 5.0073 | 4.25469 | 4.1515 | 3.8023 | 3.7367 | 3.4416 | 3.14581 | 2.849 | 2.576 | 2.111 | 1.746 |
| 1.5 | 3.81119 | 3.18046 | 3.1134 | 2.8297 | 2.8597 | 2.6883 | 2.5018 | 2.311 | 2.124 | 1.785 | 1.501 |
| 2 | 2.71396 | 2.24111 | 2.2014 | 1.9626 | 2.0525 | 1.9515 | 1.83975 | 1.722 | 1.604 | 1.378 | 1.179 |
| 2.5 | 1.7217 | 1.41264 | 1.3915 | 1.1824 | 1.3116 | 1.2569 | 1.19575 | 1.13 | 1.063 | 0.93 | 0.808 |
| 3 | 0.82202 | 0.67159 | 0.663 | 0.6489 | 0.63 | 0.6073 | 0.58155 | 0.554 | 0.525 | 0.466 | 0.41 |



Fig.7.17 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type B (r=1.0m)

Table 7.14 Vertical stresses vs. Depth for soil type $B(r=1.50 \mathrm{~m})$

| $\mathrm{n}=(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r})$ | 0 | 0.16667 | 0.3333 | 0.5 | 0.6667 | 0.8333 | 1 | 1.167 | 1.333 | 1.667 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $m=(z / r)$ | Vertical stresses (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.33 | 199.8 | 190 | 178 | 172 | 162 | 142 | 84 | 20 | 6 | 0.4 | 0.28 |
| 0.67 | 194.174 | 162 | 148 | 150 | 116 | 88 | 76 | 60 | 20 | 16 | 3 |
| 1 | 175 | 128 | 116 | 112.4 | 96.02 | 76 | 74.74 | 52 | 34 | 18.8 | 8.34 |
| 1.33 | 147.571 | 106 | 98 | 91.5 | 81 | 66 | 56 | 48 | 28 | 24.2 | 12.04 |
| 1.67 | 120.492 | 76 | 78 | 74.98 | 62 | 48.2 | 46 | 42 | 26 | 26.2 | 13.6 |
| 2 | 97.6 | 61 | 52 | 51.76 | 48 | 42 | 39.18 | 33 | 24.2 | 20.2 | 14.66 |

Table 7.15 Young modulus vs. Depth for soil type B ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $\mathrm{n}=(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r})$ | 0 | 0.16667 | 0.3333 | 0.5 | 0.6667 | 0.8333 | 1 | 1.167 | 1.333 | 1.667 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $m=(z / r)$ | Young modulus (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.33 | 80052.5 | 77361.1 | 74004 | 72299 | 69413 | 63464 | 44409.9 | 16737 | 7381 | 1170 | 918.4 |
| 0.67 | 78512.7 | 69412.9 | 65275 | 65874 | 55310 | 45837 | 41488.1 | 35327 | 16737 | 14380 | 4607 |
| 1 | 73153.6 | 59138.8 | 55310 | 54137 | 48638 | 41488 | 41019.1 | 32052 | 24009 | 16047 | 9233 |
| 1.33 | 65146.5 | 52020.9 | 49318 | 47069 | 43325 | 37693 | 33708.4 | 30354 | 21040 | 19053 | 11852 |
| 1.67 | 56757.1 | 41488.1 | 42227 | 41109 | 36124 | 30440 | 29488 | 27719 | 20006 | 20110 | 12876 |
| 2 | 49180.8 | 35726.8 | 32052 | 31951 | 30354 | 27719 | 26439.5 | 23527 | 19053 | 16850 | 13550 |

Table 7.17 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type B ( $r=1.50 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| $N=(A / R)$ | 0 | 0.16667 | 0.3333 | 0.5 | 0.6667 | 0.8333 | 1 | 1.167 | 1.333 | 1.667 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M=(z / r)$ | Vertical Settlement (mm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 8.242 | 7.52 | 6.953 | 6.614 | 6.304 | 5.922 | 5.387 | 4.927 | 4.112 | 3.342 | 2.634 |
| 0.33 | 6.86695 | 6.26558 | 6.1133 | 6.0601 | 5.7863 | 5.4194 | 5.12427 | 4.507 | 3.662 | 3.199 | 2.507 |
| 0.67 | 5.61902 | 5.03758 | 4.9106 | 4.8706 | 4.6193 | 4.3007 | 4.17853 | 3.91 | 3.256 | 3.028 | 2.354 |
| 1 | 4.38245 | 3.87065 | 3.777 | 3.7321 | 3.5707 | 3.3407 | 3.26261 | 3.061 | 2.658 | 2.472 | 2.029 |
| 1.33 | 3.18633 | 2.78845 | 2.7283 | 2.6939 | 2.5836 | 2.4248 | 2.35157 | 2.25 | 1.95 | 1.886 | 1.577 |
| 1.67 | 2.05372 | 1.76963 | 1.7348 | 1.722 | 1.6488 | 1.5493 | 1.52091 | 1.459 | 1.285 | 1.251 | 1.069 |
| 2 | 0.99226 | 0.8537 | 0.8112 | 0.81 | 0.7907 | 0.7576 | 0.74094 | 0.701 | 0.635 | 0.599 | 0.541 |



Fig.7.17 Vertical settlement vs. Depth for soil type $B(r=1.50 \mathrm{~m})$

Table 7.18 Vertical settlements vs. Silt (\%) for soil type A ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

| SILT \% | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M=(z / r)$ | Settlements (mm) |  |  |  |
| 0 | 7.451 | 5.884 | 5.425 | 4.854 |
| 0.5 | 6.307 | 5.045 | 4.671 | 4.304 |
| 1 | 3.07 | 2.459 | 2.277 | 2.04 |
| 1.5 | 1.6525 | 1.322 | 1.224 | 1.101 |
| 2 | 0.9216 | 0.737 | 0.682 | 0.614 |
| 2.5 | 0.487 | 0.389 | 0.36 | 0.324 |
| 3 | 0.2013 | 0.161 | 0.149 | 0.133 |



Fig.7.18 Vertical settlements vs. Silt (\%) for soil type B ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )


Fig.7.19 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type A \& B ( $r=0.50 \mathrm{~m}$ )


Fig.7.20 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type A \& B (r=1.0m)


Fig.7.21 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type A \& B ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )


Fig. 7.22 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type A (r=1.0m)


Fig. 7.23 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type B ( $r=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ )


Fig. 6.24 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type A ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )


Fig. 7.25 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type B ( $\mathrm{r}=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )


Fig. 7.26 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type A


Fig.7.27 Vertical Settlement vs. Depth for soil type B


Fig.7.28 Load vs. Settlement for different loading for soil type A


Fig. 7.29 Load vs. Settlement for different loading for soil type B

Table 7.30 Soil data sets parameters

| Linear Elastic |  | Sand 01 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained |
| $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]$ | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]$ | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $[\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{day}]$ | 0.010 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | $[\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{day}]$ | 0.010 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | $[-]$ | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $[-]$ | $1 \mathrm{E15}$ |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {ref }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 50000.00 |
| $v$ | $[-]$ | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 19230.769 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 67307.692 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{m}\right]$ | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{y}_{\text {ref }}$ | $[\mathrm{m}]$ | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | $[-]$ | 1.000 |
| Interface <br> permeability |  | Neutral |

Table 7.31 Table of total stresses for soil type A

| Soil | x-coord. | y-coord. | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| element |  |  | xx | yy | xy | ${ }^{\text {z7 }}$ |
|  | [m] | [m] | [kN/m²] | [kN/m²] | [kN/m²] | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] |
| 1 | 0.032 | 0.437 | -48.207 | -60.573 | 0.106 | -48.208 |
|  | 0.063 | 0.468 | -106.373 | -125.921 | 0.206 | -106.373 |
|  | 0.500 | 0.500 | -164.313 | -190.628 | 1.519 | -164.293 |
| 2 | 0.984 | 0.322 | -51.035 | -58.240 | 2.264 | -50.353 |
|  | 1.548 | 0.345 | -109.038 | -122.646 | 3.910 | -108.331 |
|  | 2.517 | 0.368 | -166.390 | -185.327 | 6.292 | -165.625 |
| 3 | 1.047 | 0.322 | -51.034 | -57.853 | 2.318 | -50.294 |
|  | 2.079 | 0.345 | -108.270 | -120.227 | 4.769 | -107.466 |
|  | 3.517 | 0.368 | -164.719 | -180.569 | 7.396 | -163.825 |
| 4 | 2.002 | 0.323 | -50.512 | -52.448 | 2.013 | -49.351 |
|  | 3.567 | 0.347 | -106.716 | -112.169 | 4.608 | -105.459 |
|  | 5.538 | 0.370 | -162.207 | -170.112 | 6.914 | -160.850 |
| 5 | 2.065 | 0.323 | -50.455 | -52.177 | 1.948 | -49.299 |
|  | 4.099 | 0.347 | -105.848 | -109.876 | 4.190 | -104.592 |
|  | 6.538 | 0.370 | -160.694 | -166.250 | 5.959 | -159.345 |
| 6 | 2.957 | 0.214 | -51.408 | -51.669 | 1.010 | -50.791 |
|  | 5.519 | 0.229 | -106.239 | -107.868 | 2.633 | -105.564 |
|  | 8.487 | 0.245 | -160.722 | -163.251 | 3.748 | -159.997 |
| 7 | 3.020 | 0.214 | -51.363 | -51.568 | 0.941 | -50.764 |
|  | 6.051 | 0.229 | -105.804 | -106.854 | 1.980 | -105.157 |
|  | 9.487 | 0.245 | -160.049 | -161.689 | 2.552 | -159.363 |
| 8 | 3.968 | 0.437 | -47.328 | -46.686 | 0.023 | -46.651 |
|  | 7.532 | 0.468 | -101.285 | -101.130 | 0.455 | -100.535 |
|  | 11.500 | 0.500 | -155.182 | -155.450 | 0.485 | -154.372 |
| 9 | 3.650 | 0.995 | -37.831 | -36.356 | 0.193 | -36.551 |
|  | 7.625 | 1.560 | -83.006 | -80.644 | 0.210 | -80.915 |
|  | 11.599 | 2.531 | -121.154 | -117.391 | 0.224 | -117.987 |
| 10 | 3.650 | 1.058 | -36.707 | -35.187 | 0.184 | -35.406 |
|  | 7.625 | 2.092 | -73.732 | -70.765 | 0.197 | -71.337 |
|  | 11.599 | 3.531 | -103.363 | -98.879 | 0.205 | -99.892 |
| 11 | 3.679 | 1.997 | -19.055 | -17.984 | 0.015 | -18.252 |
|  | 7.656 | 3.562 | -46.320 | -43.788 | 0.021 | -44.496 |
|  | 11.633 | 5.533 | -65.812 | -62.234 | 0.022 | -63.284 |
| 12 | 3.679 | 2.060 | -17.814 | -16.845 | 0.005 | -17.092 |
|  | 7.656 | 4.094 | -36.073 | -34.153 | 0.005 | -34.716 |
|  | 11.633 | 6.533 | -46.311 | -44.192 | 0.002 | -44.837 |
| 13 | 3.563 | 2.968 | 0.457 | -0.567 | -0.010 | -0.367 |
|  | 7.532 | 5.532 | -7.303 | -8.389 | -0.014 | -8.188 |
|  | 11.500 | 8.500 | -6.987 | -8.957 | -0.015 | -8.497 |
| 14 | 3.047 | 2.704 | -4.782 | -5.315 | -0.110 | -5.290 |
|  | 6.485 | 5.683 | -4.045 | -5.700 | -0.119 | -5.488 |
|  | 9.517 | 8.661 | -2.948 | -6.084 | -0.134 | -5.763 |
| 15 | 2.984 | 2.704 | -4.768 | -5.318 | -0.114 | -5.300 |
|  | 5.953 | 5.683 | -3.598 | -5.702 | -0.130 | -5.593 |
|  | 8.517 | 8.661 | -1.826 | -6.086 | -0.151 | -6.053 |
| 16 | 2.059 | 2.672 | -5.811 | -5.994 | 0.131 | -6.266 |


| Soil | x-coord. | y-coord. | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| element |  |  | xx | yy | xy | z7 |
|  | [m] | [m] | [kN/m²] | [kN/m²] | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | [kN/m²] |
| 17 | 4.498 | 5.649 | -3.858 | -6.419 | 0.107 | -6.851 |
|  | 6.532 | 8.625 | -0.923 | -6.845 | 0.081 | -7.905 |
|  | 1.996 | 2.672 | -5.922 | -6.018 | 0.187 | -6.323 |
|  | 3.967 | 5.649 | -2.799 | -6.443 | 0.163 | -7.489 |
| 18 | 5.532 | 8.625 | 1.966 | -6.863 | 0.125 | -9.838 |
|  | 1.030 | 2.668 | -18.296 | -8.708 | 7.792 | -8.607 |
|  | 2.467 | 5.644 | -12.849 | -9.075 | 7.798 | -11.595 |
| 19 | 3.498 | 8.620 | -4.250 | -9.379 | 8.035 | -18.729 |
|  | 0.967 | 2.668 | -22.463 | -11.873 | 9.365 | -9.835 |
|  | 1.935 | 5.644 | -13.751 | -12.295 | 9.565 | -18.373 |
| 20 | 2.498 | 8.620 | -28.931 | -24.841 | 29.730 | -56.500 |
|  | 0.032 | 2.563 | -10.873 | -147.341 | 1.048 | -9.180 |
|  | 0.468 | 5.532 | -105.009 | -331.401 | 26.442 | -125.907 |
| 21 | 0.500 | 8.500 | -247.772 | -537.327 | 21.595 | -270.148 |
|  | 0.302 | 2.038 | -18.392 | -70.338 | 12.123 | -15.874 |
|  | 0.324 | 4.475 | -33.382 | -193.814 | 13.345 | -30.903 |
| 22 | 0.345 | 6.507 | -49.177 | -271.668 | 14.316 | -46.680 |
|  | 0.302 | 1.975 | -18.976 | -67.258 | 10.761 | -16.850 |
|  | 0.324 | 3.944 | -35.809 | -140.922 | 11.600 | -33.671 |
| 23 | 0.345 | 5.507 | -60.245 | -199.771 | 12.014 | -58.098 |
|  | 0.322 | 1.046 | -35.461 | -54.669 | 2.303 | -35.092 |
|  | 0.345 | 2.484 | -62.475 | -111.689 | 2.634 | -62.101 |
| 24 | 0.368 | 3.517 | -97.818 | -167.507 | 2.806 | -97.442 |
|  | 0.322 | 0.983 | -36.727 | -54.995 | 2.096 | -36.397 |
|  | 0.345 | 1.953 | -73.384 | -111.053 | 2.252 | -73.053 |
| 25 | 0.368 | 2.517 | -118.720 | -170.252 | 2.343 | -118.387 |
|  | 0.600 | 0.526 | -46.570 | -57.759 | 1.937 | -46.086 |
|  | 1.137 | 0.586 | -103.703 | -121.798 | 3.480 | -103.164 |
| 26 | 2.094 | 0.944 | -153.996 | -179.671 | 5.747 | -152.738 |
|  | 3.427 | 2.516 | -8.730 | -8.684 | -0.074 | -8.710 |
|  | 6.893 | 5.461 | -8.690 | -9.670 | -0.094 | -9.519 |
| 27 | 9.968 | 8.132 | -14.189 | -15.585 | -0.204 | -15.415 |
|  | 1.564 | 0.585 | -46.222 | -50.187 | 2.547 | -44.438 |
|  | 3.100 | 0.649 | -101.751 | -109.372 | 5.085 | -99.716 |
| 28 | 5.072 | 1.013 | -151.608 | -161.223 | 7.118 | -148.293 |
|  | 3.361 | 0.600 | -44.824 | -43.904 | 0.478 | -43.672 |
|  | 7.291 | 1.139 | -90.460 | -88.695 | 0.527 | -88.506 |
| 29 | 10.896 | 2.107 | -128.787 | -125.567 | 0.751 | -125.533 |
|  | 0.499 | 2.416 | -25.448 | -71.571 | 31.184 | -12.471 |
|  | 0.555 | 4.881 | -42.528 | -201.874 | 35.555 | -29.545 |
| 30 | 0.892 | 6.947 | -61.119 | -271.785 | 49.400 | -44.971 |
|  | 0.970 | 0.926 | -39.536 | -49.669 | 3.800 | -37.676 |
|  | 1.601 | 1.515 | -84.841 | -106.470 | 5.938 | -82.393 |
| 31 | 2.589 | 1.936 | -133.889 | -163.224 | 8.309 | -130.577 |
|  | 3.122 | 2.208 | -15.147 | -14.270 | 0.022 | -14.337 |
|  | 6.524 | 4.671 | -24.969 | -23.910 | -0.048 | -24.024 |
| 32 | 9.574 | 7.288 | -31.598 | -30.784 | -0.157 | -30.895 |
|  | 2.651 | 0.580 | -45.692 | -45.448 | 1.195 | -44.128 |
|  | 5.190 | 0.637 | -99.922 | -100.945 | 2.806 | -98.148 |



| Soil | x-coord. | y-coord. | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| element |  |  | xx | yy | xy | ${ }^{\text {zz }}$ |
|  | [m] | [m] | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | [kN/m²] |
| 49 | 0.963 | 2.574 | -23.872 | -15.488 | 12.273 | -9.760 |
|  | 1.559 | 5.002 | -51.710 | -72.743 | 42.608 | -21.807 |
|  | 2.432 | 7.130 | -77.616 | -108.712 | 58.175 | -36.889 |
| 50 | 0.636 | 1.597 | -27.410 | -49.081 | 8.480 | -24.232 |
|  | 1.473 | 3.629 | -53.110 | -88.375 | 23.222 | -40.779 |
|  | 1.871 | 5.610 | -73.494 | -151.378 | 36.366 | -57.614 |
| 51 | 0.060 | 0.537 | -45.944 | -59.466 | 0.224 | -45.937 |
|  | 0.587 | 1.136 | -90.909 | -116.761 | 2.119 | -90.464 |
|  | 0.945 | 2.092 | -128.253 | -171.695 | 4.331 | -127.423 |
| 52 | 3.942 | 2.469 | -9.647 | -9.509 | -0.008 | -9.571 |
|  | 7.439 | 4.913 | -19.820 | -19.465 | -0.068 | -19.588 |
|  | 11.084 | 7.003 | -37.060 | -35.779 | -0.066 | -36.131 |
| 53 | 2.759 | 1.913 | -21.544 | -19.951 | 0.454 | -19.694 |
|  | 5.807 | 4.063 | -37.945 | -35.312 | 0.529 | -35.094 |
|  | 8.401 | 6.363 | -51.756 | -48.099 | 0.734 | -47.776 |
| 54 | 2.536 | 2.937 | 0.831 | -1.132 | -0.056 | -1.228 |
|  | 5.108 | 5.340 | -10.743 | -11.997 | 0.051 | -12.049 |
|  | 8.063 | 8.003 | -16.403 | -18.063 | -0.063 | -18.111 |
| 55 | 1.067 | 0.983 | -38.793 | -47.858 | 4.046 | -36.564 |
|  | 2.571 | 1.683 | -83.006 | -96.467 | 6.831 | -78.738 |
|  | 4.126 | 2.833 | -119.797 | -136.633 | 10.541 | -112.185 |
| 56 | 1.985 | 1.320 | -33.814 | -33.802 | 2.555 | -30.372 |
|  | 3.636 | 2.511 | -69.965 | -72.380 | 6.054 | -63.067 |
|  | 5.661 | 3.485 | -109.532 | -112.710 | 8.279 | -99.913 |
| 57 | 2.566 | 1.300 | -33.363 | -32.019 | 1.162 | -30.848 |
|  | 5.223 | 2.017 | -76.762 | -74.896 | 2.318 | -72.450 |
|  | 8.222 | 3.051 | -114.369 | -111.121 | 3.003 | -108.215 |
| 58 | 1.949 | 1.954 | -22.882 | -20.850 | 2.371 | -18.832 |
|  | 3.995 | 4.134 | -40.796 | -36.623 | 3.818 | -33.671 |
|  | 5.611 | 6.326 | -60.927 | -53.821 | 7.579 | -48.255 |
| 59 | 2.603 | 1.358 | -32.266 | -30.809 | 1.075 | -29.786 |
|  | 5.640 | 2.451 | -68.807 | -65.885 | 1.704 | -64.490 |
|  | 8.823 | 3.974 | -97.329 | -92.745 | 2.047 | -91.343 |
| 60 | 1.537 | 2.927 | 2.607 | -1.338 | -0.008 | -3.228 |
|  | 3.121 | 5.214 | -15.793 | -16.436 | 3.573 | -16.207 |
|  | 5.089 | 7.837 | -23.176 | -23.401 | 3.913 | -23.400 |
| 61 | 3.927 | 1.475 | -28.975 | -27.458 | 0.022 | -27.886 |
|  | 7.236 | 3.006 | -57.233 | -54.079 | 0.282 | -54.614 |
|  | 10.838 | 4.100 | -93.322 | -88.621 | 0.488 | -89.359 |
| 62 | 0.534 | 2.941 | -42.779 | -59.071 | 37.208 | -48.271 |
|  | 1.106 | 5.427 | -72.532 | -120.702 | 71.148 | -60.499 |
|  | 2.044 | 8.060 | -94.913 | -133.089 | 83.709 | -69.247 |
| 63 | 1.177 | 1.634 | -29.610 | -35.916 | 7.391 | -24.101 |
|  | 2.070 | 3.641 | -55.617 | -73.101 | 20.985 | -41.162 |
|  | 2.763 | 5.213 | -83.768 | -120.803 | 29.338 | -65.931 |
| 64 | 0.062 | 1.534 | -25.142 | -58.251 | 1.062 | -25.083 |
|  | 0.642 | 3.095 | -52.619 | -108.729 | 8.844 | -49.960 |
|  | 0.984 | 5.040 | -72.527 | -173.023 | 19.979 | -67.344 |
| 65 | 2.330 | 1.935 | -21.987 | -20.124 | 1.125 | -19.236 |



| Soil | x-coord. | y-coord. | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ | $\sigma$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| element |  |  | xx | yy | xy | ${ }^{72}$ |
|  | [m] | [m] | [kN/m²] | [kN/m²] | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] |
| 82 | 1.077 | 1.075 | -150.698 | -182.304 | 3.407 | -150.240 |
|  | 3.519 | 0.068 | -53.403 | -53.784 | 0.469 | -53.243 |
|  | 7.443 | 0.541 | -100.133 | -99.791 | 0.524 | -99.239 |
| 83 | 10.797 | 1.077 | -146.051 | -144.918 | 1.024 | -144.088 |
|  | 2.487 | 1.416 | -31.396 | -29.974 | 1.257 | -28.709 |
|  | 4.817 | 3.255 | -55.272 | -52.024 | 2.513 | -49.695 |
| 84 | 6.972 | 4.890 | -83.351 | -78.684 | 4.476 | -74.326 |
|  | 1.289 | 1.651 | -29.488 | -33.661 | 6.688 | -23.896 |
|  | 2.992 | 3.338 | -57.819 | -61.746 | 10.639 | -47.412 |
| 85 | 4.541 | 5.477 | -79.476 | -80.766 | 15.212 | -62.887 |
|  | 2.511 | 2.401 | -11.714 | -10.933 | 0.153 | -10.871 |
|  | 4.984 | 5.336 | -10.842 | -12.107 | 0.095 | -12.180 |
| 86 | 7.078 | 7.967 | -17.716 | -18.874 | 0.271 | -19.139 |
|  | 2.485 | 2.350 | -12.886 | -11.896 | 0.239 | -11.783 |
|  | 4.552 | 4.930 | -21.160 | -19.639 | 0.550 | -19.638 |
| 87 | 6.664 | 7.163 | -37.660 | -34.201 | 1.656 | -33.545 |
|  | 3.312 | 1.595 | -27.063 | -25.452 | 0.234 | -25.574 |
|  | 7.241 | 3.133 | -54.852 | -51.753 | 0.254 | -52.303 |
| 88 | 10.871 | 5.103 | -74.459 | -70.235 | 0.279 | -71.048 |
|  | 3.255 | 1.636 | -26.324 | -24.721 | 0.248 | -24.808 |
|  | 6.830 | 3.648 | -45.142 | -42.462 | 0.270 | -42.785 |
| 89 | 9.977 | 5.759 | -62.228 | -58.486 | 0.334 | -58.884 |
|  | 0.582 | 1.498 | -28.423 | -50.414 | 7.074 | -26.101 |
|  | 0.645 | 2.970 | -54.838 | -107.797 | 8.041 | -52.482 |
| 90 | 1.007 | 4.049 | -89.729 | -162.030 | 10.722 | -86.890 |
|  | 0.644 | 1.466 | -29.327 | -49.159 | 7.023 | -26.787 |
|  | 1.069 | 2.514 | -65.025 | -103.043 | 9.939 | -61.868 |
| 91 | 2.003 | 3.541 | -102.707 | -151.757 | 14.204 | -97.504 |
|  | 1.518 | 2.287 | -19.086 | -15.577 | 4.196 | -13.014 |
|  | 2.990 | 5.214 | -16.305 | -16.939 | 4.233 | -16.535 |
| 92 | 4.055 | 7.832 | -34.552 | -27.581 | 12.233 | -25.328 |
|  | 1.480 | 2.229 | -20.534 | -17.325 | 4.896 | -13.920 |
|  | 2.506 | 4.788 | -42.302 | -31.664 | 15.286 | -23.606 |
| 93 | 3.442 | 6.902 | -68.171 | -64.907 | 29.467 | -38.972 |
|  | 2.044 | 1.331 | -33.559 | -33.286 | 2.377 | -30.190 |
|  | 4.126 | 2.315 | -72.907 | -73.123 | 4.483 | -66.837 |
| 94 | 6.589 | 3.654 | -105.737 | -104.678 | 5.819 | -96.973 |
|  | 2.047 | 1.375 | -32.800 | -32.379 | 2.376 | -29.367 |
|  | 4.514 | 2.758 | -64.828 | -63.057 | 3.687 | -58.686 |
| 95 | 6.648 | 4.360 | -93.549 | -90.474 | 5.738 | -83.920 |
|  | 1.583 | 1.253 | -35.182 | -37.972 | 3.867 | -31.509 |
|  | 3.289 | 2.876 | -64.514 | -67.406 | 7.774 | -56.192 |
| 96 | 4.580 | 4.463 | -94.810 | -102.295 | 14.163 | -81.271 |
|  | 1.536 | 1.211 | -35.824 | -39.194 | 3.927 | -32.283 |
|  | 2.780 | 2.756 | -66.621 | -75.618 | 10.402 | -58.102 |
|  | 3.829 | 3.800 | -104.343 | -122.793 | 14.740 | -93.448 |



Fig. 7.32 Problem geometry with mesh generation

$\left[{ }^{+10^{-3}} \mathrm{~m}\right]$


Vertical displacements (Uy)
Extreme Uy $-3.20^{*} 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}$

Fig.7.33 Vertical settlement in soil type A for circular footing ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ).


Fig. 4.34 Effective mean stress in soil type A for circular footing ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ).


Fig. 7.35 Soil geometry with boundary

Table 7.36 Table of Settlement for soil type A

| Node no. | x-coord. | y-coord. | $\stackrel{\text { uy }}{\left[10^{\wedge}-3 \mathrm{~m}\right]}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 1.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 1.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 1.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 1.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 1.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 1.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 139 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | 2.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | 2.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 2.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 169 | 0 | 2.375 | -1.547 |
| 170 | 0 | 2.25 | -1.315 |
| 171 | 0 | 2.125 | -1.122 |
| 187 | 0 | 2.5 | -1.823 |
| 188 | 0.375 | 3 | -2.638 |
| 189 | 0.25 | 3 | -2.982 |
| 190 | 0.125 | 3 | -3.161 |
| 191 | 0 | 3 | -3.202 |
| 192 | 0 | 2.875 | -2.886 |
| 193 | 0 | 2.75 | -2.534 |
| 194 | 0 | 2.625 | -2.174 |
| 303 | 2.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 304 | 2.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 305 | 2.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 309 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 313 | 3 | 0 | 0 |


| 317 | 3.125 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 318 | 3.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 319 | 3.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 355 | 0.5 | 3 | -1.893 |
| 361 | 0.625 | 3 | -1.201 |
| 371 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 372 | 3.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 373 | 3.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 374 | 3.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 375 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 4 | 0.125 | -1.436 |
| 377 | 4 | 0.25 | -2.374 |
| 378 | 4 | 0.375 | -2.865 |
| 511 | 4 | 0.5 | -2.959 |
| 515 | 4 | 0.625 | -2.703 |
| 516 | 4 | 0.75 | -2.144 |
| 517 | 4 | 0.875 | -1.326 |
| 600 | 4 | 1.25 | 2.24 |
| 601 | 4 | 1.375 | 3.654 |
| 709 | 4 | 1.5 | 5.108 |
| 713 | 4 | 1.625 | 6.556 |
| 714 | 4 | 1.75 | 7.954 |
| 715 | 4 | 1.875 | 9.257 |
| 776 | 3 | 3 | -7.438 |
| 781 | 4 | 2.5 | 13.007 |
| 795 | 3.5 | 3 | 7.219 |
| 807 | 3.125 | 3 | -2.515 |
| 808 | 3.25 | 3 | 1.499 |
| 809 | 3.375 | 3 | 4.714 |

Table7.37 Soil data sets parameters for soil type A

| LINEAR ELASTIC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SAND 01 |
| Type |  | Drained |
| $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]$ | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]$ | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\left[\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{day}^{2}\right]$ | 0.010 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | $[\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{day}]$ | 0.010 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | $[-]$ | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $[-]$ | 1 E 15 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {ref }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 50000.00 |
| $v$ | $[-]$ | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 19230.769 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 67307.692 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{m}\right]$ | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{y}_{\text {ref }}$ | $[\mathrm{m}]$ | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | $[-]$ | 1.000 |
| Interface <br> permeability |  | Neutral |

Table 7.38 Table of deformations for soil type A

| Node no. | x-coord. | $y$-coord. | $\stackrel{\text { uy }}{\left[10^{\wedge}-3 \mathrm{~m}\right]}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 1.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 1.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 1.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | 0 | 1.375 | -1.497 |
| 64 | 0 | 1.25 | -1.3 |
| 65 | 0 | 1.125 | -1.119 |
| 123 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 1.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 1.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 1.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 139 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | 2.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | 2.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 2.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 0 | 1.5 | -1.712 |
| 156 | 0 | 1.875 | -2.481 |
| 157 | 0 | 1.75 | -2.202 |
| 158 | 0 | 1.625 | -1.946 |
| 165 | 0 | 2 | -2.785 |
| 169 | 0 | 2.375 | -3.841 |
| 170 | 0 | 2.25 | -3.468 |
| 171 | 0 | 2.125 | -3.115 |
| 187 | 0 | 2.5 | -4.225 |
| 188 | 0.375 | 3 | -5.366 |
| 189 | 0.25 | 3 | -5.508 |
| 190 | 0.125 | 3 | -5.591 |
| 191 | 0 | 3 | -5.618 |
| 192 | 0 | 2.875 | -5.32 |
| 193 | 0 | 2.75 | -4.981 |
| 194 | 0 | 2.625 | -4.611 |
| 303 | 2.625 | 0 | 0 |


| 304 | 2.75 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 305 | 2.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 309 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 313 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 317 | 3.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 318 | 3.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 319 | 3.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 355 | 0.5 | 3 | -5.155 |
| 359 | 0.875 | 3 | -3.958 |
| 360 | 0.75 | 3 | -4.495 |
| 361 | 0.625 | 3 | -4.874 |
| 371 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 372 | 3.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 373 | 3.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 374 | 3.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 375 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 4 | 0.125 | -6.63 |
| 377 | 4 | 0.25 | -11.289 |
| 378 | 4 | 0.375 | -14.179 |
| 443 | 1 | 3 | -3.041 |
| 447 | 1.375 | 3 | -1.341 |
| 448 | 1.25 | 3 | -1.676 |
| 449 | 1.125 | 3 | -2.165 |
| 511 | 4 | 0.5 | -15.493 |
| 515 | 4 | 0.625 | -15.409 |
| 516 | 4 | 0.75 | -14.1 |
| 517 | 4 | 0.875 | -11.728 |
| 585 | 1.5 | 3 | -1.085 |
| 595 | 4 | 1 | -8.453 |
| 599 | 4 | 1.125 | -4.436 |

Table 7.39 Table of total stresses for soil type A

| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{y} \text {-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{xx} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{yy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{x y}{\sigma} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{zz} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.032 | 0.437 | -54.662 | -96.796 | 0.320 | -54.663 |
|  | 0.063 | 0.468 | -125.210 | -192.959 | 0.642 | -125.210 |
|  | 0.500 | 0.500 | -195.054 | -287.176 | 4.898 | -195.000 |
| 2 | 0.984 | 0.322 | -58.723 | -85.476 | 7.494 | -56.780 |
|  | 1.548 | 0.345 | -128.454 | -178.445 | 12.863 | -126.446 |
|  | 2.517 | 0.368 | -196.100 | -265.956 | 20.854 | -193.927 |
| 3 | 1.047 | 0.322 | -58.695 | -84.238 | 7.727 | -56.565 |
|  | 2.079 | 0.345 | -125.957 | -170.751 | 15.995 | -123.645 |
|  | 3.517 | 0.368 | -190.575 | -250.453 | 25.175 | -187.987 |
| 4 | 2.002 | 0.323 | -56.990 | -65.590 | 7.421 | -53.077 |
|  | 3.567 | 0.347 | -120.759 | -143.136 | 16.598 | -116.547 |
|  | 5.538 | 0.370 | -181.980 | -214.290 | 25.039 | -177.430 |
| 5 | 2.065 | 0.323 | -56.808 | -64.573 | 7.221 | -52.875 |
|  | 4.099 | 0.347 | -117.665 | -134.824 | 15.468 | -113.393 |
|  | 6.538 | 0.370 | -176.467 | -200.046 | 22.162 | -171.865 |
| 6 | 2.957 | 0.214 | -55.261 | -56.805 | 3.928 | -52.936 |
|  | 5.519 | 0.229 | -113.608 | -120.933 | 10.115 | -111.070 |
|  | 8.487 | 0.245 | -170.585 | -181.822 | 14.450 | -167.860 |
| 7 | 3.020 | 0.214 | -55.095 | -56.392 | 3.669 | -52.826 |
|  | 6.051 | 0.229 | -111.906 | -116.893 | 7.716 | -109.454 |
|  | 9.487 | 0.245 | -167.928 | -175.563 | 9.973 | -165.324 |
| 8 | 3.968 | 0.437 | -51.060 | -48.817 | 0.094 | -48.390 |
|  | 7.532 | 0.468 | -106.795 | -106.785 | 1.800 | -103.834 |
|  | 11.500 | 0.500 | -162.288 | -164.241 | 1.917 | -159.090 |
| 9 | 3.650 | 0.995 | -43.190 | -37.622 | 0.839 | -38.124 |
|  | 7.625 | 1.560 | -92.548 | -83.763 | 0.910 | -84.279 |
|  | 11.599 | 2.531 | -135.683 | -121.580 | 0.968 | -123.143 |
| 10 | 3.650 | 1.058 | -42.106 | -36.340 | 0.811 | -36.950 |
|  | 7.625 | 2.092 | -84.160 | -72.880 | 0.866 | -74.651 |
|  | 11.599 | 3.531 | -118.561 | -101.351 | 0.906 | -104.718 |
| 11 | 3.679 | 1.997 | -22.276 | -17.941 | 0.161 | -18.956 |
|  | 7.656 | 3.562 | -54.045 | -43.953 | 0.192 | -46.590 |
|  | 11.633 | 5.533 | -76.613 | -62.296 | 0.204 | -66.254 |
| 12 | 3.679 | 2.060 | -20.711 | -16.772 | 0.115 | -17.714 |
|  | 7.656 | 4.094 | -41.750 | -33.953 | 0.123 | -36.119 |
|  | 11.633 | 6.533 | -52.482 | -43.854 | 0.115 | -46.344 |
| 13 | 3.563 | 2.968 | 3.774 | -0.566 | -0.037 | 0.281 |
|  | 7.532 | 5.532 | -3.687 | -8.284 | -0.051 | -7.420 |
|  | 11.500 | 8.500 | -0.478 | -8.850 | -0.053 | -6.882 |
| 14 | 3.047 | 2.704 | -3.264 | -5.303 | -0.343 | -5.229 |
|  | 6.485 | 5.683 | 1.085 | -5.687 | -0.375 | -4.831 |
|  | 9.517 | 8.661 | 6.832 | -6.071 | -0.430 | -4.792 |
| 15 | 2.984 | 2.704 | -3.240 | -5.314 | -0.346 | -5.279 |
|  | 5.953 | 5.683 | 2.791 | -5.698 | -0.404 | -5.316 |
|  | 8.517 | 8.661 | 11.135 | -6.081 | -0.482 | -6.093 |
| 16 | 2.059 | 2.672 | -7.462 | -6.526 | 1.405 | -7.707 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { y-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ {[\mathrm{xx}} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ y \mathrm{yy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \times \mathrm{xy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{zz} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | 4.498 | 5.649 | 1.685 | -6.946 | 1.321 | -8.883 |
|  | 6.532 | 8.625 | 14.499 | -7.371 | 1.245 | -12.035 |
|  | 1.996 | 2.672 | -8.247 | -6.776 | 1.782 | -8.015 |
|  | 3.967 | 5.649 | 5.226 | -7.202 | 1.714 | -11.647 |
| 18 | 5.532 | 8.625 | 24.579 | -7.689 | 1.661 | -20.155 |
|  | 1.030 | 2.668 | -47.296 | -80.384 | 55.007 | -30.107 |
|  | 2.467 | 5.644 | -27.385 | -80.231 | 55.998 | -41.600 |
| 19 | 3.498 | 8.620 | -40.872 | -132.239 | 85.213 | -95.014 |
|  | 0.967 | 2.668 | -49.493 | -111.497 | 56.217 | -38.944 |
|  | 1.935 | 5.644 | -140.672 | -258.654 | 88.020 | -146.540 |
| 20 | 2.498 | 8.620 | -281.221 | -460.215 | 90.146 | -289.728 |
|  | 0.032 | 2.563 | -63.458 | -195.405 | 0.983 | -63.306 |
|  | 0.468 | 5.532 | -203.856 | -395.662 | 1.587 | -204.699 |
| 21 | 0.500 | 8.500 | -346.480 | -596.338 | 1.502 | -347.370 |
|  | 0.302 | 2.038 | -28.125 | -147.087 | 15.358 | -26.755 |
|  | 0.324 | 4.475 | -77.374 | -334.581 | 16.318 | -76.027 |
| 22 | 0.345 | 6.507 | -104.875 | -487.402 | 17.430 | -103.521 |
|  | 0.302 | 1.975 | -27.345 | -142.040 | 14.758 | -25.916 |
|  | 0.324 | 3.944 | -53.877 | -289.627 | 15.835 | -52.441 |
| 23 | 0.345 | 5.507 | -81.498 | -410.230 | 16.602 | -80.064 |
|  | 0.322 | 1.046 | -38.256 | -100.197 | 5.929 | -37.475 |
|  | 0.345 | 2.484 | -67.747 | -214.910 | 6.622 | -66.960 |
| 24 | 0.368 | 3.517 | -105.580 | -317.401 | 7.058 | -104.789 |
|  | 0.322 | 0.983 | -39.711 | -99.174 | 5.510 | -38.987 |
|  | 0.345 | 1.953 | -79.075 | -200.512 | 5.914 | -78.347 |
| 25 | 0.368 | 2.517 | -129.625 | -297.753 | 6.178 | -128.894 |
|  | 0.600 | 0.526 | -52.561 | -91.831 | 5.943 | -51.285 |
|  | 1.137 | 0.586 | -120.907 | -185.075 | 10.968 | -119.482 |
| 26 | 2.094 | 0.944 | -178.653 | -270.848 | 18.424 | -175.191 |
|  | 3.427 | 2.516 | -8.871 | -8.614 | -0.204 | -8.716 |
|  | 6.893 | 5.461 | -5.530 | -9.597 | -0.278 | -8.958 |
| 27 | 9.968 | 8.132 | -9.877 | -15.499 | -0.609 | -14.808 |
|  | 1.564 | 0.585 | -53.349 | -70.016 | 8.970 | -47.772 |
|  | 3.100 | 0.649 | -116.502 | -147.549 | 17.921 | -110.146 |
| 28 | 5.072 | 1.013 | -172.989 | -212.932 | 25.407 | -162.334 |
|  | 3.361 | 0.600 | -49.781 | -46.584 | 1.939 | -45.308 |
|  | 7.291 | 1.139 | -99.543 | -93.293 | 2.138 | -91.903 |
| 29 | 10.896 | 2.107 | -143.264 | -131.547 | 3.107 | -130.492 |
|  | 0.499 | 2.416 | -41.476 | -169.514 | 26.706 | -40.554 |
|  | 0.555 | 4.881 | -93.205 | -358.742 | 29.152 | -92.348 |
| 30 | 0.892 | 6.947 | -121.918 | -506.531 | 46.469 | -119.374 |
|  | 0.970 | 0.926 | -44.940 | -82.906 | 11.602 | -40.082 |
|  | 1.601 | 1.515 | -95.851 | -174.198 | 18.102 | -89.452 |
| 31 | 2.589 | 1.936 | -151.982 | -258.954 | 25.869 | -143.134 |
|  | 3.122 | 2.208 | -18.159 | -14.493 | 0.383 | -14.700 |
|  | 6.524 | 4.671 | -28.556 | -24.067 | 0.211 | -24.463 |
| 32 | 9.574 | 7.288 | -34.609 | -30.940 | -0.084 | -31.348 |
|  | 2.651 | 0.580 | -51.843 | -51.851 | 4.710 | -46.097 |
|  | 5.190 | 0.637 | -109.931 | -115.386 | 10.842 | -103.424 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { y-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{xx} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{yy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{xy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ {\left[\mathrm{zz} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33 | 8.125 | 0.891 | -164.842 | -171.502 | 14.789 | -155.605 |
|  | 2.022 | 0.877 | -49.045 | -54.970 | 8.264 | -40.496 |
|  | 3.621 | 1.521 | -101.441 | -123.320 | 17.426 | -86.760 |
| 34 | 5.628 | 1.943 | -156.997 | -187.077 | 24.798 | -137.447 |
|  | 3.108 | 1.008 | -44.276 | -39.270 | 2.525 | -37.623 |
|  | 6.410 | 1.643 | -93.721 | -85.391 | 4.641 | -82.307 |
| 35 | 9.956 | 2.645 | -136.990 | -123.086 | 5.753 | -120.227 |
|  | 3.290 | 0.519 | -50.997 | -48.565 | 2.249 | -46.822 |
|  | 6.329 | 0.770 | -105.679 | -104.081 | 5.778 | -98.919 |
| 36 | 9.784 | 0.821 | -161.376 | -161.909 | 7.909 | -154.120 |
|  | 0.831 | 2.090 | -34.587 | -107.603 | 36.373 | -22.647 |
|  | 1.386 | 4.479 | -73.627 | -269.413 | 66.942 | -59.620 |
| 37 | 1.779 | 6.517 | -102.224 | -412.197 | 86.662 | -85.840 |
|  | 1.499 | 0.585 | -53.285 | -71.508 | 9.081 | -47.903 |
|  | 2.580 | 0.948 | -110.937 | -154.760 | 16.993 | -103.090 |
| 38 | 4.052 | 1.012 | -174.474 | -233.420 | 25.946 | -165.877 |
|  | 0.421 | 0.987 | -40.079 | -97.575 | 7.054 | -38.858 |
|  | 1.011 | 1.617 | -89.761 | -189.631 | 13.449 | -87.089 |
| 39 | 1.940 | 2.584 | -133.661 | -273.749 | 25.360 | -126.213 |
|  | 3.588 | 2.068 | -20.663 | -16.678 | 0.159 | -17.519 |
|  | 7.029 | 4.491 | -32.133 | -26.953 | 0.022 | -28.055 |
| 40 | 10.190 | 6.660 | -51.252 | -42.161 | 0.437 | -43.518 |
|  | 1.467 | 0.648 | -52.143 | -71.440 | 9.456 | -46.395 |
|  | 2.498 | 1.578 | -97.408 | -152.481 | 21.320 | -86.339 |
| 41 | 3.547 | 2.004 | -153.490 | -235.937 | 29.315 | -139.726 |
|  | 2.611 | 2.350 | -16.365 | -12.524 | 1.155 | -12.170 |
|  | 5.676 | 4.550 | -34.956 | -27.255 | 1.648 | -27.025 |
| 42 | 8.669 | 7.160 | -41.312 | -34.294 | 1.371 | -34.102 |
|  | 2.591 | 0.588 | -51.899 | -52.320 | 4.969 | -46.001 |
|  | 4.696 | 0.952 | -108.036 | -115.527 | 12.019 | -97.794 |
| 43 | 7.176 | 1.016 | -166.297 | -179.521 | 18.377 | -155.179 |
|  | 3.236 | 0.560 | -50.589 | -47.965 | 2.406 | -46.080 |
|  | 5.937 | 1.177 | -101.814 | -98.563 | 6.879 | -91.397 |
| 44 | 8.922 | 1.468 | -156.209 | -153.579 | 10.561 | -142.790 |
|  | 1.622 | 1.146 | -45.207 | -59.636 | 12.658 | -34.903 |
|  | 3.192 | 1.842 | -96.708 | -127.876 | 22.170 | -79.949 |
| 45 | 5.187 | 2.771 | -145.049 | -182.358 | 30.799 | -119.350 |
|  | 2.563 | 0.647 | -51.192 | -51.428 | 5.077 | -44.838 |
|  | 4.655 | 1.524 | -100.164 | -105.063 | 12.916 | -85.285 |
| 46 | 6.732 | 1.947 | -155.560 | -167.651 | 20.046 | -135.786 |
|  | 2.706 | 0.667 | -50.537 | -49.516 | 4.428 | -44.316 |
|  | 5.946 | 1.277 | -100.449 | -96.417 | 6.776 | -89.460 |
| 47 | 8.994 | 2.261 | -145.299 | -136.549 | 9.556 | -127.532 |
|  | 1.620 | 2.237 | -35.456 | -29.315 | 18.141 | -15.654 |
|  | 3.670 | 4.462 | -62.366 | -48.473 | 25.391 | -30.521 |
| 48 | 5.675 | 7.034 | -76.231 | -57.691 | 28.537 | -39.987 |
|  | 3.250 | 1.502 | -34.690 | -28.349 | 1.495 | -28.287 |
|  | 6.355 | 2.573 | -77.933 | -66.323 | 3.982 | -64.717 |
|  | 9.898 | 3.639 | -120.136 | -102.747 | 5.069 | -101.466 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { y-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{x x}{\sigma} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{yy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{x y}{\sigma} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ {[\mathrm{zz}} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 49 | 0.963 | 2.574 | -46.388 | -104.722 | 53.465 | -31.675 |
|  | 1.559 | 5.002 | -86.947 | -266.366 | 86.283 | -70.258 |
|  | 2.432 | 7.130 | -122.543 | -370.421 | 124.505 | -92.557 |
| 50 | 0.636 | 1.597 | -31.732 | -104.390 | 19.443 | -26.655 |
|  | 1.473 | 3.629 | -65.929 | -209.074 | 54.062 | -49.093 |
|  | 1.871 | 5.610 | -93.952 | -347.089 | 73.304 | -74.590 |
| 51 | 0.060 | 0.537 | -51.411 | -97.085 | 0.661 | -51.392 |
|  | 0.587 | 1.136 | -101.743 | -190.147 | 6.337 | -100.598 |
|  | 0.945 | 2.092 | -142.241 | -288.383 | 12.230 | -140.232 |
| 52 | 3.942 | 2.469 | -9.957 | -9.378 | -0.022 | -9.620 |
|  | 7.439 | 4.913 | -20.771 | -19.247 | -0.171 | -19.726 |
|  | 11.084 | 7.003 | -40.790 | -35.490 | -0.061 | -36.842 |
| 53 | 2.759 | 1.913 | -27.793 | -21.620 | 2.450 | -20.266 |
|  | 5.807 | 4.063 | -47.843 | -37.369 | 3.107 | -36.080 |
|  | 8.401 | 6.363 | -65.971 | -51.030 | 4.599 | -49.180 |
| 54 | 2.536 | 2.937 | 6.702 | -1.130 | -0.195 | -1.616 |
|  | 5.108 | 5.340 | -8.117 | -12.604 | 0.826 | -12.848 |
|  | 8.063 | 8.003 | -12.741 | -18.677 | 0.507 | -18.940 |
| 55 | 1.067 | 0.983 | -44.607 | -79.686 | 12.590 | -38.689 |
|  | 2.571 | 1.683 | -95.924 | -149.521 | 22.291 | -83.740 |
|  | 4.126 | 2.833 | -140.889 | -211.171 | 35.484 | -118.565 |
| 56 | 1.985 | 1.320 | -43.132 | -46.167 | 10.271 | -31.362 |
|  | 3.636 | 2.511 | -87.870 | -104.065 | 23.078 | -65.318 |
|  | 5.661 | 3.485 | -135.563 | -157.017 | 31.675 | -103.754 |
| 57 | 2.566 | 1.300 | -41.320 | -37.230 | 5.072 | -31.883 |
|  | 5.223 | 2.017 | -91.303 | -86.195 | 9.704 | -75.240 |
|  | 8.222 | 3.051 | -135.490 | -125.580 | 12.645 | -112.352 |
| 58 | 1.949 | 1.954 | -34.598 | -29.571 | 11.255 | -19.527 |
|  | 3.995 | 4.134 | -62.841 | -50.168 | 19.033 | -35.141 |
|  | 5.611 | 6.326 | -99.019 | -81.524 | 37.781 | -51.391 |
| 59 | 2.603 | 1.358 | -40.154 | -35.496 | 4.768 | -30.766 |
|  | 5.640 | 2.451 | -83.250 | -73.411 | 7.506 | -66.773 |
|  | 8.823 | 3.974 | -117.739 | -101.561 | 9.180 | -94.619 |
| 60 | 1.537 | 2.927 | 10.525 | -2.464 | 0.607 | -10.029 |
|  | 3.121 | 5.214 | -24.468 | -30.862 | 19.687 | -24.970 |
|  | 5.089 | 7.837 | -36.106 | -38.848 | 22.397 | -33.802 |
| 61 | 3.927 | 1.475 | -33.722 | -27.777 | 0.112 | -29.327 |
|  | 7.236 | 3.006 | -67.609 | -55.349 | 1.399 | -57.091 |
|  | 10.838 | 4.100 | -109.178 | -91.050 | 2.313 | -93.335 |
| 62 | 0.534 | 2.941 | -133.939 | -202.152 | 0.078 | -134.890 |
|  | 1.106 | 5.427 | -178.572 | -372.324 | 30.142 | -179.381 |
|  | 2.044 | 8.060 | -224.034 | -485.733 | 85.796 | -215.471 |
| 63 | 1.177 | 1.634 | -38.545 | -72.106 | 23.481 | -25.406 |
|  | 2.070 | 3.641 | -73.559 | -169.978 | 57.838 | -47.415 |
|  | 2.763 | 5.213 | -106.278 | -270.639 | 77.780 | -74.370 |
| 64 | 0.062 | 1.534 | -28.082 | -118.975 | 2.082 | -28.024 |
|  | 0.642 | 3.095 | -59.507 | -224.957 | 19.633 | -55.289 |
|  | 0.984 | 5.040 | -86.831 | -363.009 | 35.910 | -80.761 |
| 65 | 2.330 | 1.935 | -30.708 | -24.164 | 5.663 | -19.801 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { y-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{x x}{\sigma} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{yy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{xy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ { }_{\mathrm{zz}} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66 | 4.833 | 4.239 | -49.427 | -38.023 | 7.583 | -32.885 |
|  | 6.965 | 6.425 | -76.177 | -57.352 | 13.969 | -48.311 |
|  | 3.200 | 1.625 | -32.258 | -25.988 | 1.455 | -25.904 |
|  | 6.291 | 3.727 | -53.452 | -42.624 | 2.151 | -42.652 |
| 67 | 9.094 | 5.591 | -82.154 | -65.116 | 4.548 | -63.848 |
|  | 2.372 | 1.914 | -30.789 | -24.290 | 5.328 | -20.188 |
|  | 5.082 | 3.810 | -59.315 | -46.541 | 8.106 | -40.764 |
| 68 | 7.627 | 6.093 | -78.363 | -60.731 | 9.929 | -54.200 |
|  | 1.754 | 1.608 | -40.415 | -45.346 | 14.678 | -25.751 |
|  | 3.386 | 2.844 | -84.583 | -102.985 | 28.061 | -58.757 |
| 69 | 5.351 | 4.210 | -127.174 | -148.517 | 38.719 | -89.210 |
|  | 2.293 | 1.909 | -31.667 | -25.277 | 6.207 | -20.289 |
|  | 4.388 | 4.068 | -59.704 | -45.843 | 13.388 | -36.202 |
| 70 | 6.386 | 6.001 | -94.076 | -75.005 | 23.810 | -56.071 |
|  | 2.123 | 0.940 | -48.053 | -51.771 | 7.822 | -39.110 |
|  | 4.716 | 1.650 | -98.301 | -101.554 | 12.749 | -82.650 |
| 71 | 7.219 | 2.943 | -140.003 | -139.658 | 18.272 | -114.650 |
|  | 1.749 | 1.707 | -39.479 | -42.817 | 15.246 | -23.922 |
|  | 3.677 | 3.626 | -74.891 | -73.973 | 27.057 | -44.050 |
| 72 | 5.272 | 5.784 | -111.816 | -107.759 | 46.799 | -60.825 |
|  | 2.766 | 1.814 | -30.098 | -23.789 | 2.751 | -22.128 |
|  | 5.350 | 3.225 | -69.429 | -58.284 | 7.601 | -51.886 |
| 73 | 8.513 | 4.800 | -102.894 | -85.423 | 9.254 | -78.724 |
|  | 1.495 | 2.165 | -38.309 | -38.762 | 23.530 | -16.938 |
|  | 2.446 | 4.215 | -74.663 | -131.477 | 59.451 | -38.429 |
| 74 | 3.681 | 5.892 | -113.617 | -199.670 | 83.223 | -63.072 |
|  | 0.988 | 1.065 | -42.651 | -82.139 | 13.446 | -36.822 |
|  | 2.172 | 2.631 | -81.574 | -154.253 | 35.484 | -63.403 |
| 75 | 2.871 | 4.135 | -115.093 | -252.825 | 54.112 | -91.454 |
|  | 0.471 | 2.933 | -130.512 | -198.893 | 0.966 | -131.638 |
|  | 0.537 | 5.461 | -189.847 | -392.719 | 3.625 | -190.866 |
| 76 | 1.046 | 7.940 | -235.543 | -567.601 | 29.632 | -236.755 |
|  | 2.086 | 1.620 | -38.627 | -36.403 | 9.641 | -25.588 |
|  | 3.872 | 3.255 | -78.653 | -79.959 | 23.905 | -50.828 |
| 77 | 5.871 | 4.649 | -120.801 | -124.062 | 34.280 | -80.745 |
|  | 2.527 | 1.431 | -39.257 | -34.627 | 5.246 | -29.352 |
|  | 5.236 | 3.265 | -69.252 | -58.285 | 8.254 | -51.087 |
| 78 | 7.606 | 5.118 | -101.416 | -84.184 | 13.874 | -72.407 |
|  | 2.120 | 1.670 | -37.630 | -34.390 | 9.152 | -24.659 |
|  | 4.415 | 3.544 | -70.042 | -60.594 | 15.502 | -45.595 |
| 79 | 6.415 | 5.441 | -105.011 | -90.804 | 26.033 | -66.087 |
|  | 2.083 | 1.656 | -38.112 | -35.496 | 9.669 | -24.923 |
|  | 4.046 | 3.539 | -73.717 | -66.959 | 20.918 | -45.679 |
| 80 | 5.830 | 5.209 | -113.394 | -109.630 | 35.374 | -70.266 |
|  | 3.934 | 2.530 | -8.346 | -8.304 | -0.029 | -8.382 |
|  | 7.462 | 5.465 | -5.419 | -9.469 | -0.105 | -8.785 |
| 81 | 10.951 | 7.970 | -14.540 | -18.250 | -0.291 | -17.691 |
|  | 0.068 | 0.473 | -53.460 | -96.832 | 0.715 | -53.445 |
|  | 0.541 | 0.541 | -121.666 | -190.727 | 5.185 | -121.517 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { y-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{x x}{ } \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{yy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{xy} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma \\ \mathrm{zz} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 82 | 1.077 | 1.075 | -173.838 | -283.581 | 10.636 | -172.638 |
|  | 3.519 | 0.068 | -55.476 | -57.297 | 1.849 | -54.849 |
|  | 7.443 | 0.541 | -106.104 | -105.364 | 2.073 | -102.580 |
| 83 | 10.797 | 1.077 | -156.759 | -153.328 | 4.084 | -149.088 |
|  | 2.487 | 1.416 | -39.704 | -35.415 | 5.569 | -29.616 |
|  | 4.817 | 3.255 | -72.528 | -62.131 | 11.671 | -51.196 |
| 84 | 6.972 | 4.890 | -110.470 | -96.820 | 20.394 | -76.518 |
|  | 1.289 | 1.651 | -39.403 | -65.260 | 22.617 | -25.025 |
|  | 2.992 | 3.338 | -79.251 | -110.220 | 38.637 | -49.298 |
| 85 | 4.541 | 5.477 | -117.091 | -147.114 | 60.118 | -66.476 |
|  | 2.511 | 2.401 | -15.344 | -11.665 | 1.288 | -11.328 |
|  | 4.984 | 5.336 | -8.398 | -12.846 | 1.088 | -13.160 |
| 86 | 7.078 | 7.967 | -17.790 | -20.287 | 2.746 | -21.388 |
|  | 2.485 | 2.350 | -17.312 | -12.857 | 1.726 | -12.256 |
|  | 4.552 | 4.930 | -29.749 | -21.637 | 4.182 | -21.382 |
| 87 | 6.664 | 7.163 | -55.414 | -39.807 | 10.383 | -36.039 |
|  | 3.312 | 1.595 | -32.536 | -26.285 | 1.193 | -26.554 |
|  | 7.241 | 3.133 | -64.935 | -52.831 | 1.293 | -54.666 |
| 88 | 10.871 | 5.103 | -87.960 | -71.310 | 1.511 | -74.131 |
|  | 3.255 | 1.636 | -31.825 | -25.602 | 1.279 | -25.729 |
|  | 6.830 | 3.648 | -53.936 | -43.348 | 1.502 | -44.355 |
| 89 | 9.977 | 5.759 | -74.635 | -59.680 | 2.067 | -60.908 |
|  | 0.582 | 1.498 | -32.162 | -103.893 | 16.416 | -28.239 |
|  | 0.645 | 2.970 | -61.170 | -219.934 | 18.404 | -57.195 |
| 90 | 1.007 | 4.049 | -98.866 | -320.043 | 25.274 | -93.874 |
|  | 0.644 | 1.466 | -33.286 | -100.210 | 16.998 | -28.727 |
|  | 1.069 | 2.514 | -72.033 | -198.574 | 24.623 | -66.138 |
| 91 | 2.003 | 3.541 | -114.888 | -282.578 | 37.330 | -103.843 |
|  | 1.518 | 2.287 | -37.400 | -32.247 | 21.702 | -15.675 |
|  | 2.990 | 5.214 | -25.446 | -32.813 | 21.733 | -25.899 |
| 92 | 4.055 | 7.832 | -73.378 | -108.414 | 73.423 | -53.268 |
|  | 1.480 | 2.229 | -38.349 | -37.115 | 24.001 | -16.337 |
|  | 2.506 | 4.788 | -84.911 | -124.282 | 76.028 | -43.721 |
| 93 | 3.442 | 6.902 | -121.565 | -219.944 | 114.029 | -65.245 |
|  | 2.044 | 1.331 | -42.845 | -44.624 | 9.681 | -31.164 |
|  | 4.126 | 2.315 | -90.326 | -96.198 | 17.905 | -69.354 |
| 94 | 6.589 | 3.654 | -131.461 | -133.741 | 23.711 | -100.474 |
|  | 2.047 | 1.375 | -42.236 | -43.470 | 9.765 | -30.286 |
|  | 4.514 | 2.758 | -82.607 | -79.918 | 15.520 | -60.541 |
| 95 | 6.648 | 4.360 | -121.205 | -115.865 | 24.521 | -86.488 |
|  | 1.583 | 1.253 | -43.872 | -58.925 | 13.975 | -32.677 |
|  | 3.289 | 2.876 | -84.271 | -105.508 | 29.569 | -58.125 |
| 96 | 4.580 | 4.463 | -124.007 | -171.462 | 51.022 | -84.291 |
|  | 1.536 | 1.211 | -44.187 | -61.246 | 13.954 | -33.544 |
|  | 2.780 | 2.756 | -83.773 | -130.212 | 35.115 | -60.484 |
|  | 3.829 | 3.800 | -127.238 | -210.302 | 48.455 | -97.766 |



Fig.7.40 Problem geometry with mesh generation

[ $\left.{ }^{*} 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}\right]$

Fig.4.41 Vertical settlement in soil type A for circular footing ( $r=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ ).


Total stresses
Extreme total principal stress $-215.92 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$


Fig.4.42 Mean stresses in soil type A for circular footing ( $r=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ ).


Fig.7.43 Soil geometry with boundary

Table 7.44 Soil data sets parameters for soil type A

| LINEAR ELASTIC |  | 1 <br> SAND 01 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained |
| $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]$ | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]$ | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $[\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{day}]$ | 0.010 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | $[\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{day}]$ | 0.010 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | $[-]$ | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | $[-]$ | 1 E 15 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {ref }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 50000.00 |
| $v$ | $[-]$ | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 19230.769 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | 67307.692 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{m}\right]$ | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{y}_{\text {ref }}$ | $[\mathrm{m}]$ | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | $[-]$ | 1.000 |
| Interface <br> permeability |  | Neutral |

Table 7.45 Table of deformations for soil type A

| Node no. | $x$-coord. | $y$-coord. | $\begin{gathered} \text { uy } \\ {\left[10^{\wedge}-3 \mathrm{~m}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 0.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 1.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 1.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 1.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 | 0.875 | -1.434 |
| 50 | 0 | 0.75 | -1.186 |
| 59 | 0 | 1 | -1.696 |
| 63 | 0 | 1.375 | -2.572 |
| 64 | 0 | 1.25 | -2.265 |
| 65 | 0 | 1.125 | -1.973 |
| 123 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 1.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 1.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 1.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 139 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 143 | 2.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 144 | 2.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 2.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 0 | 1.5 | -2.896 |
| 156 | 0 | 1.875 | -3.959 |
| 157 | 0 | 1.75 | -3.59 |
| 158 | 0 | 1.625 | -3.235 |
| 165 | 0 | 2 | -4.34 |
| 169 | 0 | 2.375 | -5.523 |
| 170 | 0 | 2.25 | -5.127 |
| 171 | 0 | 2.125 | -4.731 |
| 187 | 0 | 2.5 | -5.913 |
| 188 | 0.375 | 3 | -7.135 |
| 189 | 0.25 | 3 | -7.22 |
| 190 | 0.125 | 3 | -7.27 |
| 191 | 0 | 3 | -7.287 |


| 192 | 0 | 2.875 | -6.981 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 193 | 0 | 2.75 | -6.648 |
| 194 | 0 | 2.625 | -6.29 |
| 303 | 2.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 304 | 2.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 305 | 2.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 309 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 313 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 317 | 3.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 318 | 3.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 319 | 3.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 355 | 0.5 | 3 | -7.014 |
| 359 | 0.875 | 3 | -6.399 |
| 360 | 0.75 | 3 | -6.651 |
| 361 | 0.625 | 3 | -6.853 |
| 371 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 372 | 3.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 373 | 3.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 374 | 3.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 375 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 443 | 1 | 3 | -6.09 |
| 447 | 1.375 | 3 | -4.627 |
| 448 | 1.25 | 3 | -5.246 |
| 449 | 1.125 | 3 | -5.712 |
| 585 | 1.5 | 3 | -3.625 |
| 589 | 1.875 | 3 | -1.68 |
| 590 | 1.75 | 3 | -2.088 |
| 591 | 1.625 | 3 | -2.659 |
| 679 | 2.125 | 3 | -1.098 |
| 709 | 4 | 1.5 | -17.679 |
| 713 | 4 | 1.625 | -7.645 |
| 714 | 4 | 1.75 | 2.567 |

Table 7.46 Table of total stresses for soil type A

| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{y} \text {-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{\mathrm{xx}} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{y y} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x y} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{\mathrm{zz}} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.032 | 0.437 | -65.296 | -140.039 | 0.477 | -65.298 |
|  | 0.063 | 0.468 | -151.757 | -275.003 | 0.991 | -151.757 |
|  | 0.500 | 0.500 | -237.141 | -407.099 | 7.878 | -237.078 |
| 2 | 0.984 | 0.322 | -69.597 | -122.375 | 12.423 | -67.081 |
|  | 1.548 | 0.345 | -154.752 | -252.503 | 21.175 | -152.159 |
|  | 2.517 | 0.368 | -236.608 | -374.164 | 34.688 | -233.802 |
| 3 | 1.047 | 0.322 | -69.476 | -120.441 | 12.920 | -66.679 |
|  | 2.079 | 0.345 | -150.706 | -240.501 | 26.999 | -147.673 |
|  | 3.517 | 0.368 | -227.470 | -349.164 | 43.420 | -224.042 |
| 4 | 2.002 | 0.323 | -66.321 | -87.888 | 14.319 | -59.829 |
|  | 3.567 | 0.347 | -141.587 | -192.758 | 31.007 | -134.653 |
|  | 5.538 | 0.370 | -212.156 | -285.798 | 47.165 | -204.669 |
| 5 | 2.065 | 0.323 | -66.028 | -85.890 | 14.053 | -59.406 |
|  | 4.099 | 0.347 | -135.900 | -177.187 | 29.963 | -128.713 |
|  | 6.538 | 0.370 | -201.689 | -258.368 | 43.468 | -193.899 |
| 6 | 2.957 | 0.214 | -61.865 | -67.186 | 8.305 | -57.213 |
|  | 5.519 | 0.229 | -126.588 | -145.907 | 20.935 | -121.537 |
|  | 8.487 | 0.245 | -188.380 | -217.623 | 30.077 | -182.954 |
| 7 | 3.020 | 0.214 | -61.548 | -66.254 | 7.788 | -56.965 |
|  | 6.051 | 0.229 | -122.976 | -137.107 | 16.358 | -118.024 |
|  | 9.487 | 0.245 | -182.648 | -203.826 | 21.231 | -177.374 |
| 8 | 3.968 | 0.437 | -57.725 | -54.060 | 0.210 | -51.931 |
|  | 7.532 | 0.468 | -117.093 | -119.552 | 3.909 | -110.676 |
|  | 11.500 | 0.500 | -175.919 | -183.857 | 4.165 | -168.983 |
| 9 | 3.650 | 0.995 | -52.398 | -41.370 | 2.123 |  |
|  | 7.625 | 1.560 | -109.126 | -92.288 | 2.284 | -91.118 |
|  | 11.599 | 2.531 | -160.944 | -133.456 | 2.430 | -133.550 |
| 10 | 3.650 | 1.058 | -51.401 | -39.862 | 2.090 | -40.119 |
|  | 7.625 | 2.092 | -102.220 | -79.534 | 2.233 | -81.347 |
|  | 11.599 | 3.531 | -145.116 | -109.785 | 2.353 | -114.451 |
| 11 | 3.679 | 1.997 | -28.395 | -18.473 | 0.784 | -20.498 |
|  | 7.656 | 3.562 | -68.272 | -45.879 | 0.883 | -50.943 |
|  | 11.633 | 5.533 | -96.660 | -64.629 | 0.937 | -72.445 |
| 12 | 3.679 | 2.060 | -26.285 | -17.179 | 0.664 | -19.094 |
|  | 7.656 | 4.094 | -52.640 | -34.657 | 0.710 | -39.155 |
|  | 11.633 | 6.533 | -64.556 | -44.482 | 0.707 | -49.706 |
| 13 | 3.563 | 2.968 | 10.048 | -0.565 | -0.072 |  |
|  | 7.532 | 5.532 | 2.917 | -8.195 | -0.088 | -6.079 |
|  | 11.500 | 8.500 | 11.698 | -8.760 | -0.093 | -3.909 |
| 14 | 3.047 | 2.704 | -1.381 | -5.359 | -0.324 | -5.318 |
|  | 6.485 | 5.683 | 9.744 | -5.742 | -0.388 | -3.819 |
|  | 9.517 | 8.661 | 23.848 | -6.126 | -0.494 | -3.301 |
| 15 | 2.984 | 2.704 | -1.484 | -5.397 | -0.274 | -5.468 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | y-coord. [m] | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x x} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{y y} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x y} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{z z} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 5.953 | 5.683 | 13.215 | -5.781 | -0.386 | -5.153 |
|  | 8.517 | 8.661 | 32.737 | -6.157 | -0.544 | -6.742 |
|  | 2.059 | 2.672 | -20.572 | -9.974 | 9.992 | -12.400 |
|  | 4.498 | 5.649 | 0.578 | -10.339 | 9.855 | -14.922 |
| 17 | 6.532 | 8.625 | 28.240 | -10.514 | 9.939 | -22.356 |
|  | 1.996 | 2.672 | -25.540 | -12.971 | 12.357 | -14.389 |
|  | 3.967 | 5.649 | 2.629 | -13.447 | 12.356 | -23.265 |
| 18 | 5.532 | 8.625 | -2.135 | -24.440 | 32.908 | -58.264 |
|  | 1.030 | 2.668 | -67.307 | -193.421 | 19.369 | -78.462 |
|  | 2.467 | 5.644 | -154.454 | -381.975 | 41.226 | -194.593 |
| 19 | 3.498 | 8.620 | -289.436 | -582.784 | 40.990 | -330.569 |
|  | 0.967 | 2.668 | -73.303 | -197.617 | 16.168 | -82.381 |
|  | 1.935 | 5.644 | -208.919 | -398.265 | 16.474 | -218.500 |
| 20 | 2.498 | 8.620 | -345.333 | -598.795 | 16.436 | -354.759 |
|  | 0.032 | 2.563 | -84.454 | -204.659 | 0.329 | -84.429 |
|  | 0.468 | 5.532 | -219.563 | -405.247 | 0.253 | -219.491 |
| 21 | 0.500 | 8.500 | -354.559 | -605.817 | 0.255 | -354.490 |
|  | 0.302 | 2.038 | -46.169 | -188.276 | 9.326 | -46.024 |
| 22 | 0.324 | 4.475 | -118.379 | -391.677 | 9.723 | -118.236 |
|  | 0.345 | 6.507 | -165.121 | -582.289 | 10.384 | -164.977 |
|  | 0.302 | 1.975 | -44.156 | -185.401 | 9.557 | -43.905 |
|  | 0.324 | 3.944 | -88.722 | -373.256 | 10.239 | -88.470 |
| 23 | 0.345 | 5.507 | -127.753 | -542.796 | 10.911 | -127.502 |
|  | 0.322 | 1.046 | -46.087 | -148.560 | 7.093 | -45.379 |
|  | 0.345 | 2.484 | -85.632 | -312.906 | 7.758 | -84.922 |
| 24 | 0.368 | 3.517 | -131.545 | -463.857 | 8.272 | -130.831 |
|  | 0.322 | 0.983 | -47.557 | -147.023 | 6.769 | -46.872 |
|  | 0.345 | 1.953 | -94.985 | -296.378 | 7.259 | -94.297 |
| 25 | 0.368 | 2.517 | -155.129 | -438.114 | 7.636 | -154.440 |
|  | 0.600 | 0.526 | -62.132 | -134.078 | 8.921 | -60.632 |
|  | 1.137 | 0.586 | -145.382 | -265.049 | 17.103 | -143.705 |
| 26 | 2.094 | 0.944 | -213.724 | -388.343 | 29.343 | -209.428 |
|  | 3.427 | 2.516 | -9.637 | -8.644 | -0.058 | -8.886 |
|  | 6.893 | 5.461 | -0.149 | -9.627 | -0.202 | -8.089 |
| 27 | 9.968 | 8.132 | -3.276 | -15.601 | -0.452 | -14.057 |
|  | 1.564 | 0.585 | -62.539 | -100.811 | 15.997 | -54.343 |
|  | 3.100 | 0.649 | -137.081 | -206.323 | 32.216 | -127.738 |
| 28 | 5.072 | 1.013 | -202.960 | -294.578 | 46.617 | -186.536 |
|  | 3.361 | 0.600 | -58.135 | -52.929 | 4.402 | -48.709 |
|  | 7.291 | 1.139 | -115.173 | -104.528 | 4.853 | -98.870 |
| 29 | 10.896 | 2.107 | -168.132 | -146.759 | 7.282 | -140.675 |
|  | 0.499 | 2.416 | -65.365 | -199.387 | 10.498 | -66.778 |
|  | 0.555 | 4.881 | -139.999 | -403.193 | 11.390 | -141.460 |
| 30 | 0.892 | 6.947 | -187.003 | -592.089 | 21.683 | -188.330 |
|  | 0.970 | 0.926 | -52.337 | -126.173 | 16.795 | -46.800 |
|  | 1.601 | 1.515 | -112.352 | -260.134 | 26.411 | -105.019 |
|  | 2.589 | 1.936 | -178.542 | -382.662 | 39.073 | -168.056 |
| 31 | 3.122 | 2.208 | -24.379 | -15.573 | 2.157 | -15.715 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | y-coord. [m] | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x x} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{y y} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x y} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{z z} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | 6.524 | 4.671 | -36.384 | -25.233 | 2.255 | -25.798 |
|  | 9.574 | 7.288 | -42.399 | -32.252 | 2.229 | -32.946 |
|  | 2.651 | 0.580 | -61.144 | -64.678 | 10.109 | -50.161 |
|  | 5.190 | 0.637 | -125.990 | -143.018 | 22.596 | -113.590 |
| 33 | 8.125 | 0.891 | -187.867 | -209.612 | 30.948 | -170.023 |
|  | 2.022 | 0.877 | -58.963 | -78.205 | 16.537 | -44.809 |
|  | 3.621 | 1.521 | -120.456 | -177.103 | 32.957 | -97.244 |
| 34 | 5.628 | 1.943 | -185.398 | -263.317 | 47.243 | -154.098 |
|  | 3.108 | 1.008 | -54.506 | -45.908 | 6.214 | -40.627 |
|  | 6.410 | 1.643 | -112.565 | -98.603 | 11.037 | -88.701 |
| 35 | 9.956 | 2.645 | -165.236 | -140.359 | 13.847 | -129.768 |
|  | 3.290 | 0.519 | -59.029 | -55.587 | 5.014 | -50.303 |
|  | 6.329 | 0.770 | -120.406 | -120.714 | 12.532 | -106.447 |
| 36 | 9.784 | 0.821 | -180.118 | -186.370 | 17.134 | -165.104 |
|  | 0.831 | 2.090 | -43.912 | -170.484 | 28.152 | -41.563 |
|  | 1.386 | 4.479 | -106.019 | -367.901 | 40.899 | -105.198 |
| 37 | 1.779 | 6.517 | -151.725 | -554.349 | 53.190 | -150.615 |
|  | 1.499 | 0.585 | -62.423 | -103.411 | 15.969 | -54.654 |
| 38 | 2.580 | 0.948 | -130.482 | -222.840 | 29.183 | -119.463 |
|  | 4.052 | 1.012 | -205.702 | -330.326 | 45.272 | -193.595 |
|  | 0.421 | 0.987 | -47.786 | -145.234 | 8.775 | -46.617 |
|  | 1.011 | 1.617 | -106.337 | -280.643 | 18.060 | -103.507 |
| 39 | 1.940 | 2.584 | -157.497 | -408.997 | 34.913 | -149.382 |
|  | 3.588 | 2.068 | -26.398 | -17.174 | 0.889 | -18.840 |
|  | 7.029 | 4.491 | -39.944 | -27.548 | 1.064 | -29.783 |
| 40 | 10.190 | 6.660 | -65.516 | -43.866 | 3.248 | -46.324 |
|  | 1.467 | 0.648 | -61.066 | -104.343 | 16.426 | -52.898 |
|  | 2.498 | 1.578 | -113.748 | -227.960 | 33.899 | -99.398 |
| 41 | 3.547 | 2.004 | -179.804 | -348.537 | 47.050 | -161.941 |
|  | 2.611 | 2.350 | -25.100 | -15.177 | 5.538 | -13.606 |
|  | 5.676 | 4.550 | -50.360 | -31.203 | 8.099 | -29.523 |
| 42 | 8.669 | 7.160 | -57.055 | -38.444 | 8.213 | -36.958 |
|  | 2.591 | 0.588 | -61.292 | -65.913 | 10.602 | -50.141 |
|  | 4.696 | 0.952 | -126.640 | -149.893 | 24.423 | -108.106 |
| 43 | 7.176 | 1.016 | -191.959 | -229.368 | 37.298 | -171.812 |
|  | 3.236 | 0.560 | -58.934 | -55.200 | 5.390 | -49.557 |
|  | 5.937 | 1.177 | -119.559 | -117.922 | 15.096 | -98.780 |
| 44 | 8.922 | 1.468 | -181.071 | -182.887 | 22.936 | -154.260 |
|  | 1.622 | 1.146 | -53.928 | -93.488 | 22.625 | -39.528 |
|  | 3.192 | 1.842 | -114.385 | -193.130 | 39.515 | -90.572 |
| 45 | 5.187 | 2.771 | -172.667 | -271.550 | 56.743 | -134.196 |
|  | 2.563 | 0.647 | -60.839 | -65.312 | 10.894 | -48.875 |
|  | 4.655 | 1.524 | -119.872 | -140.762 | 26.851 | -93.504 |
| 46 | 6.732 | 1.947 | -184.594 | -224.674 | 40.812 | -149.959 |
|  | 2.706 | 0.667 | -60.142 | -61.476 | 9.696 | -48.109 |
|  | 5.946 | 1.277 | -118.649 | -115.418 | 15.005 | -96.683 |
|  | 8.994 | 2.261 | -173.775 | -162.806 | 21.766 | -137.796 |
| 47 | 1.620 | 2.237 | -48.765 | -80.209 | 45.387 | -25.557 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | y-coord. [m] | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x x} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{y y} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x y} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{z z} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48 | 3.670 | 4.462 | -92.952 | -116.695 | 69.812 | -44.472 |
|  | 5.675 | 7.034 | -124.255 | -134.973 | 87.123 | -59.202 |
|  | 3.250 | 1.502 | -44.740 | -31.887 | 4.395 | -30.608 |
|  | 6.355 | 2.573 | -98.353 | -76.284 | 10.621 | -69.958 |
| 49 | 9.898 | 3.639 | -150.054 | -116.556 | 13.418 | -109.789 |
|  | 0.963 | 2.574 | -63.774 | -191.675 | 22.283 | -70.597 |
|  | 1.559 | 5.002 | -127.934 | -389.513 | 35.323 | -136.769 |
| 50 | 2.432 | 7.130 | -172.397 | -559.426 | 65.004 | -178.902 |
|  | 0.636 | 1.597 | -40.162 | -157.458 | 19.201 | -37.177 |
|  | 1.473 | 3.629 | -83.057 | -324.448 | 47.659 | -76.970 |
| 51 | 1.871 | 5.610 | -126.985 | -508.050 | 60.387 | -120.439 |
|  | 0.060 | 0.537 | -61.193 | -141.301 | 0.949 | -61.173 |
|  | 0.587 | 1.136 | -120.640 | -277.777 | 9.203 | -119.332 |
| 52 | 0.945 | 2.092 | -168.963 | -423.554 | 16.557 | -166.821 |
|  | 3.942 | 2.469 | -10.796 | -9.296 | -0.012 | -9.836 |
|  | 7.439 | 4.913 | -23.256 | -19.212 | 0.056 | -20.274 |
| 53 | 11.084 | 7.003 | -48.661 | -35.841 | 0.746 | -38.676 |
|  | 2.759 | 1.913 | -38.964 | -26.729 | 8.078 | -21.999 |
| 54 | 5.807 | 4.063 | -66.352 | -44.055 | 11.118 | -38.976 |
|  | 8.401 | 6.363 | -94.172 | -61.002 | 17.672 | -53.608 |
|  | 2.536 | 2.937 | 16.094 | -1.131 | -0.323 | -2.627 |
|  | 5.108 | 5.340 | -7.061 | -15.052 | 4.944 | -15.348 |
| 55 | 8.063 | 8.003 | -10.977 | -21.259 | 4.872 | -21.752 |
|  | 1.067 | 0.983 | -51.892 | -122.431 | 18.544 | -45.057 |
|  | 2.571 | 1.683 | -112.047 | -224.913 | 35.478 | -96.261 |
| 56 | 4.126 | 2.833 | -165.411 | -322.103 | 58.429 | -135.896 |
|  | 1.985 | 1.320 | -53.988 | -71.217 | 21.568 | -34.904 |
|  | 3.636 | 2.511 | -107.612 | -162.620 | 44.769 | -73.361 |
| 57 | 5.661 | 3.485 | -165.406 | -238.962 | 62.153 | -115.848 |
|  | 2.566 | 1.300 | -53.042 | -49.220 | 12.509 | -34.619 |
|  | 5.223 | 2.017 | -112.869 | -110.660 | 22.682 | -81.722 |
| 58 | 8.222 | 3.051 | -167.539 | -157.566 | 29.895 | -121.811 |
|  | 1.949 | 1.954 | -49.093 | -55.585 | 29.065 | -23.622 |
|  | 3.995 | 4.134 | -94.259 | -94.622 | 54.125 | -43.224 |
| 59 | 5.611 | 6.326 | -142.452 | -176.345 | 98.176 | -68.696 |
|  | 2.603 | 1.358 | -51.977 | -46.576 | 12.052 | -33.383 |
|  | 5.640 | 2.451 | -105.616 | -91.422 | 18.899 | -72.281 |
| 60 | 8.823 | 3.974 | -150.340 | -123.430 | 23.825 | -102.391 |
|  | 1.537 | 2.927 | -32.444 | -62.083 | 42.868 | -50.056 |
|  | 3.121 | 5.214 | -83.721 | -148.372 | 90.465 | -77.823 |
| 61 | 5.089 | 7.837 | -113.968 | -164.794 | 107.789 | -92.749 |
|  | 3.927 | 1.475 | -42.194 | -29.459 | 0.341 | -32.242 |
|  | 7.236 | 3.006 | -85.872 | -60.122 | 4.197 | -62.304 |
| 62 | 10.838 | 4.100 | -136.857 | -99.360 | 6.578 | -101.642 |
|  | 0.534 | 2.941 | -130.567 | -200.919 | 0.012 | -130.855 |
|  | 1.106 | 5.427 | -200.382 | -401.125 | 10.687 | -202.897 |
|  | 2.044 | 8.060 | -271.486 | -597.547 | 27.970 | -281.675 |
| 63 | 1.177 | 1.634 | -44.534 | -125.295 | 31.739 | -33.322 |


| Soil element | x-coord. [m] | y-coord. $[\mathrm{m}]$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x x} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{y y} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x y} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{z z} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64 | 2.070 | 3.641 | -86.947 | -287.018 | 62.249 | -71.588 |
|  | 2.763 | 5.213 | -127.514 | -440.987 | 82.744 | -108.548 |
|  | 0.062 | 1.534 | -39.075 | -168.164 | 1.872 | -39.048 |
|  | 0.642 | 3.095 | -79.142 | -326.478 | 19.167 | -76.624 |
| 65 | 0.984 | 5.040 | -122.349 | -509.687 | 30.134 | -119.443 |
|  | 2.330 | 1.935 | -44.746 | -36.354 | 16.901 | -22.230 |
|  | 4.833 | 4.239 | -74.312 | -54.383 | 25.032 | -37.083 |
| 66 | 6.965 | 6.425 | -117.408 | -88.331 | 46.395 | -55.901 |
|  | 3.200 | 1.625 | -42.178 | -29.271 | 4.491 | -28.003 |
|  | 6.291 | 3.727 | -70.932 | -47.528 | 7.546 | -45.986 |
| 67 | 9.094 | 5.591 | -110.704 | -75.042 | 15.311 | -68.950 |
|  | 2.372 | 1.914 | -44.551 | -35.696 | 15.904 | -22.515 |
|  | 5.082 | 3.810 | -84.642 | -63.748 | 24.868 | -44.891 |
| 68 | 7.627 | 6.093 | -114.228 | -81.886 | 32.532 | -59.996 |
|  | 1.754 | 1.608 | -50.849 | -79.369 | 29.420 | -30.111 |
|  | 3.386 | 2.844 | -103.819 | -171.452 | 53.507 | -67.645 |
| 69 | 5.351 | 4.210 | -157.335 | -242.682 | 75.918 | -101.647 |
|  | 2.293 | 1.909 | -45.791 | -38.726 | 18.033 | -22.822 |
| 70 | 4.388 | 4.068 | -90.306 | -75.900 | 41.191 | -42.331 |
|  | 6.386 | 6.001 | -139.212 | -128.898 | 68.482 | -65.969 |
|  | 2.123 | 0.940 | -58.314 | -73.034 | 16.161 | -43.074 |
|  | 4.716 | 1.650 | -118.423 | -136.163 | 26.884 | -90.454 |
| 71 | 7.219 | 2.943 | -171.869 | -187.389 | 40.296 | -125.252 |
|  | 1.749 | 1.707 | -50.340 | -77.918 | 31.292 | -28.547 |
|  | 3.677 | 3.626 | -99.800 | -136.301 | 60.832 | -52.818 |
| 72 | 5.272 | 5.784 | -148.233 | -221.386 | 104.551 | -78.804 |
|  | 2.766 | 1.814 | -41.549 | -29.577 | 8.600 | -23.993 |
|  | 5.350 | 3.225 | -92.856 | -75.202 | 21.003 | -56.306 |
| 73 | 8.513 | 4.800 | -136.513 | -106.080 | 25.963 | -85.316 |
|  | 1.495 | 2.165 | -48.437 | -99.597 | 45.850 | -28.576 |
|  | 2.446 | 4.215 | -91.345 | -259.142 | 78.676 | -66.862 |
| 74 | 3.681 | 5.892 | -136.263 | -380.627 | 112.008 | -99.359 |
|  | 0.988 | 1.065 | -49.649 | -126.978 | 18.913 | -43.336 |
|  | 2.172 | 2.631 | -94.732 | -250.389 | 49.269 | -77.263 |
| 75 | 2.871 | 4.135 | -135.792 | -401.507 | 69.174 | -114.587 |
|  | 0.471 | 2.933 | -129.715 | -201.294 | -0.017 | -129.972 |
|  | 0.537 | 5.461 | -210.477 | -405.778 | 0.830 | -210.768 |
| 76 | 1.046 | 7.940 | -281.077 | -606.770 | 10.063 | -283.119 |
|  | 2.086 | 1.620 | -51.238 | -58.333 | 22.788 | -28.739 |
|  | 3.872 | 3.255 | -102.100 | -134.832 | 52.118 | -58.237 |
| 77 | 5.871 | 4.649 | -155.430 | -203.724 | 74.341 | -91.607 |
|  | 2.527 | 1.431 | -51.368 | -46.645 | 13.331 | -31.927 |
|  | 5.236 | 3.265 | -93.106 | -76.622 | 22.710 | -55.543 |
| 78 | 7.606 | 5.118 | -138.891 | -114.613 | 38.935 | -79.223 |
|  | 2.120 | 1.670 | -50.624 | -55.024 | 22.335 | -27.710 |
|  | 4.415 | 3.544 | -97.024 | -95.014 | 40.442 | -51.183 |
|  | 6.415 | 5.441 | -146.216 | -149.201 | 67.494 | -75.367 |
| 79 | 2.083 | 1.656 | -50.915 | -57.398 | 23.119 | -28.081 |


| Soil element | $\begin{gathered} \text { x-coord. } \\ {[\mathrm{m}]} \end{gathered}$ | y-coord. [m] | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x x} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{y y} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{x y} \\ {\left[k N / m^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \sigma_{z z} \\ {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 | 4.046 | 3.539 | -100.450 | -114.580 | 51.247 | -52.703 |
|  | 5.830 | 5.209 | -151.114 | -190.550 | 81.230 | -81.632 |
|  | 3.934 | 2.530 | -8.436 | -8.217 | -0.027 | -8.381 |
|  | 7.462 | 5.465 | 0.332 | -9.376 | -0.174 | -7.702 |
| 81 | 10.951 | 7.970 | -9.591 | -18.167 | -0.237 | -16.777 |
|  | 0.068 | 0.473 | -63.761 | -140.414 | 1.051 | -63.744 |
|  | 0.541 | 0.541 | -146.860 | -272.450 | 8.299 | -146.685 |
| 82 | 1.077 | 1.075 | -208.592 | -408.027 | 16.398 | -207.195 |
|  | 3.519 | 0.068 | -59.563 | -64.821 | 4.002 | -58.224 |
|  | 7.443 | 0.541 | -117.113 | -118.018 | 4.504 | -109.487 |
| 83 | 10.797 | 1.077 | -175.788 | -172.579 | 9.015 | -159.438 |
|  | 2.487 | 1.416 | -51.815 | -48.243 | 13.959 | -32.245 |
|  | 4.817 | 3.255 | -98.376 | -88.176 | 31.239 | -56.286 |
| 84 | 6.972 | 4.890 | -149.199 | -142.553 | 52.534 | -84.569 |
|  | 1.289 | 1.651 | -45.824 | -116.566 | 33.201 | -32.333 |
|  | 2.992 | 3.338 | -95.926 | -198.427 | 64.960 | -61.414 |
| 85 | 4.541 | 5.477 | -144.286 | -290.211 | 109.358 | -88.473 |
|  | 2.511 | 2.401 | -24.653 | -14.637 | 6.319 | -13.019 |
| 86 | 4.984 | 5.336 | -8.187 | -15.864 | 6.030 | -16.147 |
|  | 7.078 | 7.967 | -30.483 | -27.664 | 16.687 | -28.593 |
|  | 2.485 | 2.350 | -27.763 | -16.655 | 7.706 | -14.037 |
|  | 4.552 | 4.930 | -55.606 | -32.204 | 21.648 | -27.735 |
| 87 | 6.664 | 7.163 | -98.043 | -64.817 | 43.173 | -45.992 |
|  | 3.312 | 1.595 | -42.142 | -29.102 | 3.684 | -28.745 |
|  | 7.241 | 3.133 | -82.815 | -57.137 | 3.999 | -59.659 |
| 88 | 10.871 | 5.103 | -112.299 | -76.266 | 4.985 | -80.706 |
|  | 3.255 | 1.636 | -41.496 | -28.526 | 4.001 | -27.825 |
|  | 6.830 | 3.648 | -69.882 | -46.910 | 5.076 | -47.906 |
| 89 | 9.977 | 5.759 | -97.710 | -64.612 | 7.685 | -65.655 |
|  | 0.582 | 1.498 | -40.442 | -155.830 | 16.775 | -37.895 |
|  | 0.645 | 2.970 | -79.767 | -321.392 | 18.636 | -77.190 |
| 90 | 1.007 | 4.049 | -125.250 | -470.070 | 26.782 | -121.761 |
|  | 0.644 | 1.466 | -41.029 | -152.156 | 18.098 | -37.869 |
|  | 1.069 | 2.514 | -87.442 | -298.716 | 27.357 | -83.051 |
| 91 | 2.003 | 3.541 | -137.386 | -427.681 | 45.068 | -127.438 |
|  | 1.518 | 2.287 | -46.038 | -93.773 | 49.117 | -27.292 |
|  | 2.990 | 5.214 | -107.372 | -221.264 | 94.856 | -106.554 |
| 92 | 4.055 | 7.832 | -168.896 | -409.575 | 121.185 | -177.432 |
|  | 1.480 | 2.229 | -48.349 | -101.850 | 48.305 | -29.361 |
|  | 2.506 | 4.788 | -108.410 | -288.686 | 75.134 | -95.909 |
| 93 | 3.442 | 6.902 | -152.260 | -453.065 | 107.528 | -136.306 |
|  | 2.044 | 1.331 | -53.985 | -68.071 | 20.811 | -34.568 |
|  | 4.126 | 2.315 | -111.740 | -141.790 | 37.728 | -76.681 |
| 94 | 6.589 | 3.654 | -164.765 | -192.992 | 51.873 | -110.566 |
|  | 2.047 | 1.375 | -53.556 | -66.837 | 21.223 | -33.641 |
|  | 4.514 | 2.758 | -105.951 | -116.667 | 35.436 | -66.591 |
|  | 6.648 | 4.360 | -157.207 | -173.064 | 56.984 | -95.561 |
| 95 | 1.583 | 1.253 | -52.400 | -94.831 | 24.629 | -37.346 |


| Soil <br> element | $x$-coord. <br> $[\mathrm{m}]$ | $y$-coord. <br> $[\mathrm{m}]$ | $\sigma_{x x}$ <br> $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | $\sigma_{y y}$ <br> $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | $\sigma_{x y}$ <br> $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ | $\sigma_{z z}$ <br> $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 96 | 3.289 | 2.876 | -102.850 | -177.504 | 55.111 | -67.419 |
|  | 4.580 | 4.463 | -149.088 | -293.000 | 86.845 | -100.413 |
|  | 1.536 | 1.211 | -52.473 | -97.908 | 24.068 | -38.371 |
|  | 2.780 | 2.756 | -98.439 | -216.458 | 54.538 | -72.159 |



Figure 7.47 Problem geometry with mesh generation


Fig. 4.48 Vertical settlement in soil type A for circular footing ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ).


Fig. 4.49 Mean stresses in soil type A for circular footing ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ )

Table 7.50 Soil data sets parameters for soil type B

| Linear Elastic |  | Sand 101 | Sand 102 | Sand 103 | Sand 104 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained | Drained | Drained | Drained |
| $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | [ $\left.\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]$ | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | [kN/m³] | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | [-] | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | [-] | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {ref }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 46109.95 | 44796.46 | 41293.22 | 37325.40 |
| $v$ | [-] | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{Gref}_{\text {ref }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 17734.596 | 17229.408 | 15882.008 | 14355.923 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 62071.087 | 60302.927 | 55587.027 | 50245.731 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | [kN/m²/ $\mathrm{m}]$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{y}_{\text {ref }}$ | [m] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | [-] | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Interface permeability |  | Neutral | Neutral | Neutral | Neutral |


| Linear Elastic |  | Sand 105 | Sand 106 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained | Drained |
| $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | [kN/m $\left.{ }^{3}\right]$ | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{3}$ ] | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | [-] | 0.500 | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | [-] | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 |
| $E_{\text {ref }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | 32576.71 | 27854.83 |
| $v$ | [-] | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | 12529.504 | 10713.396 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | 43853.263 | 37496.887 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\begin{gathered} {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2 /}\right.} \\ \mathrm{m}] \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{Y}_{\text {ref }}$ | [m] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | [-] | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Interface permeability |  | Neutral | Neutral |

Table7.51 Table of deformations for soil type B

| Node no. | x-coord. | y-coord. | $\begin{gathered} \text { uy } \\ {\left[10^{\wedge}-3 \mathrm{~m}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38 | 0.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | 0.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 147 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 148 | 1.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | 1.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 1.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 1.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 1.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | 1.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 217 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 218 | 2.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 219 | 2.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 2.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 227 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 231 | 2.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 232 | 2.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 233 | 2.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 249 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 3.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 251 | 3.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 252 | 3.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 259 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 263 | 3.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 264 | 3.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 265 | 3.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 506 | 3.188 | 0.5 | -12.358 |
| 507 | 3.125 | 0.5 | -13.47 |
| 508 | 3.063 | 0.5 | -14.69 |
| 519 | 3.25 | 0.5 | -11.35 |
| 520 | 3.438 | 0.5 | -8.901 |
| 521 | 3.375 | 0.5 | -9.625 |
| 522 | 3.313 | 0.5 | -10.44 |
| 533 | 3.5 | 0.5 | -8.264 |
| 534 | 3.688 | 0.5 | -6.845 |

cxlix

| 535 | 3.625 | 0.5 | -7.239 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 536 | 3.563 | 0.5 | -7.711 |
| 547 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 551 | 4 | 0.125 | -2.501 |
| 552 | 4 | 0.25 | -4.235 |
| 553 | 4 | 0.375 | -5.293 |
| 558 | 4 | 0.5 | -5.758 |
| 562 | 3.75 | 0.5 | -6.526 |
| 563 | 4 | 0.5 | -5.973 |
| 564 | 3.938 | 0.5 | -6.007 |
| 565 | 3.875 | 0.5 | -6.109 |
| 566 | 3.813 | 0.5 | -6.282 |
| 1114 | 4 | 0.5 | -6.156 |
| 1115 | 4 | 0.563 | -5.944 |
| 1116 | 4 | 0.625 | -5.635 |
| 1117 | 4 | 0.688 | -5.238 |
| 1277 | 4 | 0.75 | -4.76 |
| 1281 | 4 | 0.813 | -4.209 |
| 1282 | 4 | 0.875 | -3.591 |
| 1283 | 4 | 0.938 | -2.912 |
| 1287 | 4 | 1 | -2.181 |
| 1291 | 4 | 1 | -2.272 |
| 1292 | 3.938 | 1 | -2.337 |
| 1293 | 3.875 | 1 | -2.534 |
| 1294 | 3.813 | 1 | -2.866 |
| 1397 | 0 | 1.688 | -1.023 |
| 1511 | 3.188 | 1 | -14.657 |
| 1512 | 3.125 | 1 | -16.836 |
| 1513 | 3.063 | 1 | -19.233 |
| 1514 | 3 | 1 | -21.862 |
| 1525 | 3.438 | 1 | -7.923 |
| 1526 | 3.375 | 1 | -9.328 |
| 1527 | 3.313 | 1 | -10.913 |
| 1528 | 3.25 | 1 | -12.686 |
| 1544 | 3.5 | 1 | -6.689 |
| 1545 | 3.75 | 1 | -3.337 |
| 1546 | 3.688 | 1 | -3.949 |
| 1547 | 3.625 | 1 | -4.708 |
| 1548 | 3.563 | 1 | -5.62 |
| 1635 | 0 | 1.75 | -1.086 |
| 1636 | 0 | 1.938 | -1.298 |
| 1637 | 0 | 1.875 | -1.223 |
| 1638 | 0 | 1.813 | -1.152 |
| 1648 | 0 | 2 | -1.375 |
| 1649 | 0.188 | 2 | -1.353 |

cl

| 1650 | 0.125 | 2 | -1.376 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1651 | 0.063 | 2 | -1.391 |
| 1652 | 0 | 2 | -1.395 |
| 1773 | 0.438 | 2 | -1.183 |
| 1774 | 0.375 | 2 | -1.235 |
| 1775 | 0.313 | 2 | -1.281 |
| 1776 | 0.25 | 2 | -1.321 |
| 1937 | 0.5 | 2 | -1.127 |
| 1939 | 0.625 | 2 | -1.008 |
| 1940 | 0.563 | 2 | -1.069 |
| 2054 | 4 | 1 | -2.351 |
| 2055 | 4 | 1.063 | -1.443 |
| 2056 | 4 | 1.125 | -507.337 |
| 2057 | 4 | 1.188 | 449.628 |
| 2219 | 1 | 2 | -661.459 |
| 2220 | 1.188 | 2 | -520.377 |
| 2221 | 1.125 | 2 | -564.504 |
| 2222 | 1.063 | 2 | -611.53 |
| 2223 | 0 | 2 | -1.414 |
| 2227 | 0 | 2.188 | -1.706 |
| 2228 | 0 | 2.125 | -1.602 |
| 2229 | 0 | 2.063 | -1.505 |
| 2295 | 4 | 1.25 | 1.422 |
| 2296 | 4 | 1.313 | 2.404 |
| 2297 | 4 | 1.375 | 3.391 |
| 2298 | 4 | 1.438 | 4.376 |
| 2305 | 4 | 1.5 | 5.355 |
| 2309 | 4 | 1.5 | 5.336 |
| 2310 | 3.938 | 1.5 | 5.248 |
| 2311 | 3.875 | 1.5 | 4.982 |
| 2312 | 3.813 | 1.5 | 4.535 |
| 2377 | 0 | 2.25 | -1.82 |
| 2378 | 0 | 2.438 | -2.217 |
| 2379 | 0 | 2.375 | -2.076 |
| 2380 | 0 | 2.313 | -1.943 |
| 2390 | 0 | 2.5 | -2.36 |
| 2391 | 0.188 | 2.5 | -2.292 |
| 2392 | 0.125 | 2.5 | -2.354 |
| 2393 | 0.063 | 2.5 | -2.393 |
| 2394 | 0 | 2.5 | -2.403 |
| 2535 | 3.75 | 1.5 | 3.901 |
| 2536 | 3.688 | 1.5 | 3.075 |
| 2537 | 3.625 | 1.5 | 2.05 |
| 2554 | 3.438 | 1.5 | -2.299 |
| 2555 | 3.375 | 1.5 | -4.205 |


| 2556 | 3.313 | 1.5 | -6.357 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2615 | 0.438 | 2.5 | -1.841 |
| 2616 | 0.375 | 2.5 | -1.976 |
| 2617 | 0.313 | 2.5 | -2.099 |
| 2618 | 0.25 | 2.5 | -2.205 |
| 2715 | 0.5 | 2.5 | -1.699 |
| 2716 | 0.688 | 2.5 | -1.282 |
| 2717 | 0.625 | 2.5 | -1.415 |
| 2718 | 0.563 | 2.5 | -1.555 |
| 2815 | 0 | 2.5 | -2.445 |
| 2819 | 0 | 2.875 | -3.609 |
| 2820 | 0 | 2.75 | -3.214 |
| 2821 | 0 | 2.625 | -2.814 |
| 2849 | 0.75 | 2.5 | -1.159 |
| 2852 | 0.813 | 2.5 | -1.046 |
| 3011 | 0 | 3 | -3.919 |
| 3015 | 0.375 | 3 | -3.241 |
| 3016 | 0.25 | 3 | -3.643 |
| 3017 | 0.125 | 3 | -3.858 |
| 3328 | 0.75 | 3 | -1.206 |
| 3329 | 0.625 | 3 | -1.589 |
| 3365 | 2.75 | 2 | -38.348 |
| 3366 | 2.938 | 2 | -22.153 |
| 3367 | 2.875 | 2 | -27.085 |
| 3368 | 2.813 | 2 | -32.473 |
| 3458 | 3.188 | 2 | -6.436 |
| 3459 | 3.125 | 2 | -9.813 |
| 3950 | 3.188 | 2.5 | -3.653 |
| 3951 | 3.125 | 2.5 | -7.098 |
| 4075 | 3.25 | 3 | -3.971 |



Fig.7.52 Problem geometry with mesh generation


Vertical displacements (Uy)
Extreme Uy $3.92^{*} 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}$

Fig.7.53 Vertical settlement for circular footing $(r=0.5 m)$ in soil type $B$.


## $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$

Fig.7.54 Mean stresses for circular footing ( $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) in soil type B.


Fig.7.55 Deviatoric stresses for circular footing $(r=0.5 m)$ in soil type $B$.


Fig.7.57 Soil geometry with boundary

Table 7.56 Soil data sets parameters for soil type B

| Linear Elastic |  | Sand 101 | Sand 102 | Sand 103 | Sand 104 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained | Drained | Drained | Drained |
| $\gamma$ unsat | [kN/m3] | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{3}$ ] | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | [-] | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | [-] | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 |
| Eref | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | 34735.95 | 31573.69 | 27449.85 | 23487.73 |
| $v$ | [-] | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | 13359.981 | 12143.727 | 10557.635 | 9033.742 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | 46759.933 | 42503.044 | 36951.721 | 31618.098 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\begin{gathered} {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2 /}\right.} \\ \mathrm{m}] \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{y}_{\text {ref }}$ | [m] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | [-] | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Interface permeability |  | Neutral | Neutral | Neutral | Neutral |


| Linear Elastic |  | Sand 105 | Sand 106 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained | Drained |
| unsat | [kN/m ${ }^{3}$ ] | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| sat | [kN/m ${ }^{3}$ ] | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | [-] | 0.500 | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | [-] | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 |
| Eref | [kN/m²] | 19151.57 | 17402.69 |
|  | [-] | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | [kN/m ${ }^{2}$ ] | 7365.988 | 6693.342 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | [kN/m²] | 25780.960 | 23426.698 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\begin{gathered} {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{m}\right.} \\ ] \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{Y}_{\text {ref }}$ | [m] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | [-] | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Interface permeability |  | Neutral | Neutral |

Table 7.57 Table of deformations for soil type B

| Node no. | x-coord. | $y$-coord. | $\begin{gathered} \text { uy } \\ {\left[10^{\wedge}-3 \mathrm{~m}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 0 | 0.5 | -1.129 |
| 11 | 0.188 | 0.5 | -1.152 |
| 12 | 0.125 | 0.5 | -1.159 |
| 13 | 0.063 | 0.5 | -1.163 |
| 14 | 0 | 0.5 | -1.164 |
| 31 | 0.438 | 0.5 | -1.1 |
| 32 | 0.375 | 0.5 | -1.116 |
| 33 | 0.313 | 0.5 | -1.131 |
| 34 | 0.25 | 0.5 | -1.143 |
| 38 | 0.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -1.08 |
| 56 | 0.688 | 0.5 | -1.011 |
| 57 | 0.625 | 0.5 | -1.036 |
| 58 | 0.563 | 0.5 | -1.059 |
| 59 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | 0.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | 0 | 0.5 | -1.197 |
| 103 | 0 | 0.688 | -1.686 |
| 104 | 0 | 0.625 | -1.518 |
| 105 | 0 | 0.563 | -1.355 |
| 147 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 148 | 1.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | 1.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 1.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 1.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 1.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | 1.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 217 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 218 | 2.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 219 | 2.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 2.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 227 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 |

clix

| 231 | 2.625 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 232 | 2.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 233 | 2.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 249 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 3.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 251 | 3.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 252 | 3.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 259 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 263 | 3.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 264 | 3.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 265 | 3.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 291 | 0 | 0.75 | -1.858 |
| 292 | 0 | 0.938 | -2.404 |
| 293 | 0 | 0.875 | -2.217 |
| 294 | 0 | 0.813 | -2.035 |
| 304 | 0 | 1 | -2.593 |
| 305 | 0.188 | 1 | -2.603 |
| 306 | 0.125 | 1 | -2.62 |
| 307 | 0.063 | 1 | -2.631 |
| 308 | 0 | 1 | -2.634 |
| 367 | 0.438 | 1 | -2.47 |
| 368 | 0.375 | 1 | -2.513 |
| 369 | 0.313 | 1 | -2.549 |
| 370 | 0.25 | 1 | -2.58 |
| 613 | 0.5 | 1 | -2.422 |
| 614 | 0.688 | 1 | -2.249 |
| 615 | 0.625 | 1 | -2.311 |
| 616 | 0.563 | 1 | -2.369 |
| 665 | 0 | 1 | -2.667 |
| 669 | 0 | 1.188 | -3.21 |
| 670 | 0 | 1.125 | -3.025 |
| 671 | 0 | 1.063 | -2.844 |
| 685 | 0.75 | 1 | -2.183 |
| 686 | 0.938 | 1 | -1.966 |
| 687 | 0.875 | 1 | -2.041 |
| 688 | 0.813 | 1 | -2.113 |
| 735 | 1 | 1 | -1.89 |
| 736 | 1.188 | 1 | -1.654 |
| 737 | 1.125 | 1 | -1.733 |
| 738 | 1.063 | 1 | -1.812 |
| 793 | 0 | 1.25 | -3.401 |
| 794 | 0 | 1.438 | -4.009 |


| 795 | 0 | 1.375 | -3.801 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 796 | 0 | 1.313 | -3.598 |
| 806 | 0 | 1.5 | -4.222 |
| 807 | 0.188 | 1.5 | -4.211 |
| 808 | 0.125 | 1.5 | -4.242 |
| 809 | 0.063 | 1.5 | -4.262 |
| 810 | 0 | 1.5 | -4.267 |
| 901 | 1.25 | 1 | -1.575 |
| 902 | 1.438 | 1 | -1.343 |
| 903 | 1.375 | 1 | -1.419 |
| 904 | 1.313 | 1 | -1.497 |
| 983 | 1.5 | 1 | -1.268 |
| 984 | 1.688 | 1 | -1.056 |
| 985 | 1.625 | 1 | -1.125 |
| 986 | 1.563 | 1 | -1.196 |
| 1173 | 0.438 | 1.5 | -3.969 |
| 1174 | 0.375 | 1.5 | -4.046 |
| 1175 | 0.313 | 1.5 | -4.113 |
| 1176 | 0.25 | 1.5 | -4.168 |
| 1341 | 0.5 | 1.5 | -3.881 |
| 1342 | 0.688 | 1.5 | -3.565 |
| 1343 | 0.625 | 1.5 | -3.678 |
| 1344 | 0.563 | 1.5 | -3.784 |
| 1393 | 0 | 1.5 | -4.305 |
| 1397 | 0 | 1.688 | -4.958 |
| 1398 | 0 | 1.625 | -4.734 |
| 1399 | 0 | 1.563 | -4.517 |
| 1559 | 0.75 | 1.5 | -3.445 |
| 1560 | 0.938 | 1.5 | -3.055 |
| 1561 | 0.875 | 1.5 | -3.189 |
| 1562 | 0.813 | 1.5 | -3.319 |
| 1609 | 1 | 1.5 | -2.918 |
| 1610 | 1.188 | 1.5 | -2.504 |
| 1611 | 1.125 | 1.5 | -2.642 |
| 1612 | 1.063 | 1.5 | -2.78 |
| 1635 | 0 | 1.75 | -5.189 |
| 1636 | 0 | 1.938 | -5.928 |
| 1637 | 0 | 1.875 | -5.674 |
| 1638 | 0 | 1.813 | -5.427 |
| 1648 | 0 | 2 | -6.185 |
| 1649 | 0.188 | 2 | -6.152 |
| 1650 | 0.125 | 2 | -6.202 |


| 1651 | 0.063 | 2 | -6.233 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1652 | 0 | 2 | -6.242 |
| 1759 | 1.25 | 1.5 | -2.367 |
| 1760 | 1.438 | 1.5 | -1.973 |
| 1761 | 1.375 | 1.5 | -2.101 |
| 1762 | 1.313 | 1.5 | -2.232 |
| 1773 | 0.438 | 2 | -5.752 |
| 1774 | 0.375 | 2 | -5.88 |
| 1775 | 0.313 | 2 | -5.99 |
| 1776 | 0.25 | 2 | -6.08 |
| 1823 | 1.5 | 1.5 | -1.848 |
| 1824 | 1.688 | 1.5 | -1.502 |
| 1825 | 1.625 | 1.5 | -1.613 |
| 1826 | 1.563 | 1.5 | -1.728 |
| 1937 | 0.5 | 2 | -5.606 |
| 1938 | 0.688 | 2 | -5.076 |
| 1939 | 0.625 | 2 | -5.267 |
| 1940 | 0.563 | 2 | -5.444 |
| 1983 | 1.75 | 1.5 | -1.396 |
| 1984 | 1.938 | 1.5 | -1.109 |
| 1985 | 1.875 | 1.5 | -1.2 |
| 1986 | 1.813 | 1.5 | -1.296 |
| 1997 | 0.75 | 2 | -4.873 |
| 1998 | 0.938 | 2 | -4.216 |
| 1999 | 0.875 | 2 | -4.441 |
| 2000 | 0.813 | 2 | -4.661 |
| 2047 | 2 | 1.5 | -1.023 |
| 2219 | 1 | 2 | -3.989 |
| 2220 | 1.188 | 2 | -3.312 |
| 2221 | 1.125 | 2 | -3.534 |
| 2222 | 1.063 | 2 | -3.761 |
| 2223 | 0 | 2 | -6.291 |
| 2227 | 0 | 2.188 | -7.095 |
| 2228 | 0 | 2.125 | -6.822 |
| 2229 | 0 | 2.063 | -6.554 |
| 2305 | 4 | 1.5 | -5.229 |
| 2309 | 4 | 1.5 | -5.595 |
| 2310 | 3.938 | 1.5 | -6.238 |
| 2311 | 3.875 | 1.5 | -8.185 |
| 2312 | 3.813 | 1.5 | -11.461 |
| 2377 | 0 | 2.25 | -7.374 |
| 2378 | 0 | 2.438 | -8.236 |

clxii

| 2379 | 0 | 2.375 | -7.946 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2380 | 0 | 2.313 | -7.658 |
| 2390 | 0 | 2.5 | -8.523 |
| 2391 | 0.188 | 2.5 | -8.469 |
| 2392 | 0.125 | 2.5 | -8.537 |
| 2393 | 0.063 | 2.5 | -8.579 |
| 2394 | 0 | 2.5 | -8.591 |
| 2601 | 1.25 | 2 | -3.096 |
| 2602 | 1.438 | 2 | -2.492 |
| 2603 | 1.375 | 2 | -2.684 |
| 2604 | 1.313 | 2 | -2.886 |
| 2615 | 0.438 | 2.5 | -7.912 |
| 2616 | 0.375 | 2.5 | -8.094 |
| 2617 | 0.313 | 2.5 | -8.247 |
| 2618 | 0.25 | 2.5 | -8.372 |
| 2665 | 1.5 | 2 | -2.309 |
| 2666 | 1.688 | 2 | -1.818 |
| 2667 | 1.625 | 2 | -1.972 |
| 2668 | 1.563 | 2 | -2.136 |
| 2715 | 0.5 | 2.5 | -7.701 |
| 2716 | 0.688 | 2.5 | -6.89 |
| 2717 | 0.625 | 2.5 | -7.189 |
| 2718 | 0.563 | 2.5 | -7.46 |
| 2815 | 0 | 2.5 | -8.653 |
| 2819 | 0 | 2.875 | -10.212 |
| 2820 | 0 | 2.75 | -9.745 |
| 2821 | 0 | 2.625 | -9.218 |
| 2835 | 1.75 | 2 | -1.674 |
| 2836 | 1.938 | 2 | -1.293 |
| 2837 | 1.875 | 2 | -1.411 |
| 2838 | 1.813 | 2 | -1.538 |
| 2849 | 0.75 | 2.5 | -6.563 |
| 2850 | 0.938 | 2.5 | -5.462 |
| 2851 | 0.875 | 2.5 | -5.844 |
| 2852 | 0.813 | 2.5 | -6.213 |
| 2899 | 2 | 2 | -1.183 |
| 2902 | 2.063 | 2 | -1.08 |
| 2949 | 1 | 2.5 | -5.075 |
| 2950 | 1.188 | 2.5 | -3.965 |
| 2951 | 1.125 | 2.5 | -4.32 |
| 2952 | 1.063 | 2.5 | -4.692 |
| 3011 | 0 | 3 | -10.597 |

clxiii

| 3015 | 0.375 | 3 | -10.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3016 | 0.25 | 3 | -10.378 |
| 3017 | 0.125 | 3 | -10.542 |
| 3119 | 1.25 | 2.5 | -3.632 |
| 3120 | 1.438 | 2.5 | -2.778 |
| 3121 | 1.375 | 2.5 | -3.039 |
| 3122 | 1.313 | 2.5 | -3.323 |
| 3126 | 4 | 1.5 | -5.908 |
| 3128 | 4 | 1.625 | 5.815 |
| 3129 | 4 | 1.688 | 11.431 |
| 3285 | 1.5 | 2.5 | -2.539 |
| 3286 | 1.688 | 2.5 | -1.935 |
| 3287 | 1.625 | 2.5 | -2.119 |
| 3288 | 1.563 | 2.5 | -2.32 |
| 3323 | 0.5 | 3 | -9.694 |
| 3327 | 0.875 | 3 | -7.522 |
| 3328 | 0.75 | 3 | -8.451 |
| 3329 | 0.625 | 3 | -9.152 |
| 3379 | 1.75 | 2.5 | -1.766 |
| 3380 | 1.938 | 2.5 | -1.338 |
| 3381 | 1.875 | 2.5 | -1.469 |
| 3382 | 1.813 | 2.5 | -1.611 |
| 3571 | 2.125 | 2.5 | -1.003 |
| 3572 | 2.063 | 2.5 | -1.106 |
| 3573 | 1 | 3 | -6.006 |
| 3577 | 1.375 | 3 | -3.043 |
| 3578 | 1.25 | 3 | -3.681 |
| 3579 | 1.125 | 3 | -4.551 |
| 3596 | 3.563 | 2 | -1.776 |
| 3680 | 1.5 | 3 | -2.526 |
| 3684 | 1.875 | 3 | -1.467 |
| 3685 | 1.75 | 3 | -1.757 |
| 3686 | 1.625 | 3 | -2.104 |
| 3843 | 2 | 3 | -1.221 |

clxiv


Fig.7.58 Problem geometry with mesh generation


## Vertical displacements (Uy) <br> Extreme Uy $10.60^{*} 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}$

Fig.7.59 Vertical settlement in soil type B for circular footing ( $r=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ ).

$\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right]$

## Extreme mean stress $-184.35 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$

Fig.7.60 Mean stresses in soil type B for circular footing ( $r=1.0 \mathrm{~m}$ ).

Table 7.61 Soil data sets parameters for soil type B

| Linear Elastic |  | Sand 101 | Sand 102 | Sand 103 | Sand 104 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained | Drained | Drained | Drained |
| $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | [kN/m $\left.{ }^{3}\right]$ | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | [kN/m³] | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | [-] | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 |
| $c_{k}$ | [-] | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 |
| Eref | [ $\mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 46109.95 | 44796.46 | 41293.22 | 37325.40 |
| $v$ | [-] | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 17734.596 | 17229.408 | 15882.008 | 14355.923 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 62071.087 | 60302.927 | 55587.027 | 50245.731 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\begin{gathered} {\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /\right.} \\ \mathrm{m}] \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{Y}_{\text {ref }}$ | [m] | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | [-] | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Interface permeability |  | Neutral | Neutral | Neutral | Neutral |


| Linear Elastic |  | Sand 105 | Sand 106 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Drained | Drained |
| $\gamma_{\text {unsat }}$ | [kN/m $\left.{ }^{3}\right]$ | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| $\gamma_{\text {sat }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ] | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{y}}$ | [m/day] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\text {init }}$ | [-] | 0.500 | 0.500 |
| $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | [-] | 1 E 15 | 1 E 15 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {ref }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 32576.71 | 27854.83 |
| $v$ | [-] | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| $\mathrm{G}_{\text {ref }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 12529.504 | 10713.396 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {oed }}$ | [ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ] | 43853.263 | 37496.887 |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {incr }}$ | $\left[\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /\right.$ $\mathrm{m}]$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{Y}_{\text {ref }}$ | [m] | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {inter }}$ | [-] | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Interface permeability |  | Neutral | Neutral |

Table 7.62 Table of deformations for soil type B

| Node no. | x-coord. | $y$-coord. | $\begin{gathered} \text { uy } \\ {\left[10^{\wedge}-3 \mathrm{~m}\right]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 0 | 0.5 | -1.325 |
| 11 | 0.188 | 0.5 | -1.356 |
| 12 | 0.125 | 0.5 | -1.362 |
| 13 | 0.063 | 0.5 | -1.365 |
| 14 | 0 | 0.5 | -1.366 |
| 31 | 0.438 | 0.5 | -1.311 |
| 32 | 0.375 | 0.5 | -1.326 |
| 33 | 0.313 | 0.5 | -1.338 |
| 34 | 0.25 | 0.5 | -1.348 |
| 38 | 0.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -1.295 |
| 56 | 0.688 | 0.5 | -1.233 |
| 57 | 0.625 | 0.5 | -1.255 |
| 58 | 0.563 | 0.5 | -1.276 |
| 59 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 63 | 0.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 64 | 0.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 | 0.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 95 | 0.75 | 0.5 | -1.209 |
| 96 | 0.938 | 0.5 | -1.127 |
| 97 | 0.875 | 0.5 | -1.156 |
| 98 | 0.813 | 0.5 | -1.183 |
| 99 | 0 | 0.5 | -1.401 |
| 103 | 0 | 0.688 | -1.927 |
| 104 | 0 | 0.625 | -1.748 |
| 105 | 0 | 0.563 | -1.573 |
| 147 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 148 | 1.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 149 | 1.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 1.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 167 | 1 | 0.5 | -1.097 |
| 168 | 1.188 | 0.5 | -1 |
| 169 | 1.125 | 0.5 | -1.033 |

clxix

| 170 | 1.063 | 0.5 | -1.066 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 181 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 1.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 1.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | 1.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 217 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 218 | 2.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 219 | 2.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 2.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 227 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 231 | 2.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 232 | 2.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 233 | 2.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 249 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 3.125 | 0 | 0 |
| 251 | 3.25 | 0 | 0 |
| 252 | 3.375 | 0 | 0 |
| 259 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 263 | 3.625 | 0 | 0 |
| 264 | 3.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 265 | 3.875 | 0 | 0 |
| 291 | 0 | 0.75 | -2.11 |
| 292 | 0 | 0.938 | -2.68 |
| 293 | 0 | 0.875 | -2.486 |
| 294 | 0 | 0.813 | -2.296 |
| 304 | 0 | 1 | -2.876 |
| 305 | 0.188 | 1 | -2.895 |
| 306 | 0.125 | 1 | -2.907 |
| 307 | 0.063 | 1 | -2.915 |
| 308 | 0 | 1 | -2.917 |
| 367 | 0.438 | 1 | -2.793 |
| 368 | 0.375 | 1 | -2.826 |
| 369 | 0.313 | 1 | -2.854 |
| 370 | 0.25 | 1 | -2.877 |
| 613 | 0.5 | 1 | -2.755 |
| 614 | 0.688 | 1 | -2.616 |
| 615 | 0.625 | 1 | -2.666 |
| 616 | 0.563 | 1 | -2.713 |
| 665 | 0 | 1 | -2.953 |
| 669 | 0 | 1.188 | -3.525 |
| 670 | 0 | 1.125 | -3.331 |

clxx

| 671 | 0 | 1.063 | -3.141 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 685 | 0.75 | 1 | -2.561 |
| 686 | 0.938 | 1 | -2.374 |
| 687 | 0.875 | 1 | -2.439 |
| 688 | 0.813 | 1 | -2.502 |
| 735 | 1 | 1 | -2.305 |
| 736 | 1.188 | 1 | -2.084 |
| 737 | 1.125 | 1 | -2.16 |
| 738 | 1.063 | 1 | -2.234 |
| 793 | 0 | 1.25 | -3.721 |
| 794 | 0 | 1.438 | -4.333 |
| 795 | 0 | 1.375 | -4.126 |
| 796 | 0 | 1.313 | -3.922 |
| 806 | 0 | 1.5 | -4.542 |
| 807 | 0.188 | 1.5 | -4.549 |
| 808 | 0.125 | 1.5 | -4.569 |
| 809 | 0.063 | 1.5 | -4.582 |
| 810 | 0 | 1.5 | -4.585 |
| 901 | 1.25 | 1 | -2.007 |
| 902 | 1.438 | 1 | -1.768 |
| 903 | 1.375 | 1 | -1.848 |
| 904 | 1.313 | 1 | -1.928 |
| 983 | 1.5 | 1 | -1.688 |
| 984 | 1.688 | 1 | -1.449 |
| 985 | 1.625 | 1 | -1.528 |
| 986 | 1.563 | 1 | -1.608 |
| 1173 | 0.438 | 1.5 | -4.384 |
| 1174 | 0.375 | 1.5 | -4.438 |
| 1175 | 0.313 | 1.5 | -4.483 |
| 1176 | 0.25 | 1.5 | -4.52 |
| 1187 | 1.75 | 1 | -1.372 |
| 1188 | 1.938 | 1 | -1.148 |
| 1189 | 1.875 | 1 | -1.221 |
| 1190 | 1.813 | 1 | -1.295 |
| 1231 | 2 | 1 | -1.078 |
| 1234 | 2.063 | 1 | -1.01 |
| 1341 | 0.5 | 1.5 | -4.324 |
| 1342 | 0.688 | 1.5 | -4.095 |
| 1343 | 0.625 | 1.5 | -4.179 |
| 1344 | 0.563 | 1.5 | -4.255 |
| 1393 | 0 | 1.5 | -4.624 |

clxxi

| 1397 | 0 | 1.688 | -5.254 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1398 | 0 | 1.625 | -5.041 |
| 1399 | 0 | 1.563 | -4.832 |
| 1559 | 0.75 | 1.5 | -4.005 |
| 1560 | 0.938 | 1.5 | -3.695 |
| 1561 | 0.875 | 1.5 | -3.804 |
| 1562 | 0.813 | 1.5 | -3.907 |
| 1609 | 1 | 1.5 | -3.58 |
| 1610 | 1.188 | 1.5 | -3.208 |
| 1611 | 1.125 | 1.5 | -3.336 |
| 1612 | 1.063 | 1.5 | -3.46 |
| 1635 | 0 | 1.75 | -5.469 |
| 1636 | 0 | 1.938 | -6.13 |
| 1637 | 0 | 1.875 | -5.908 |
| 1638 | 0 | 1.813 | -5.687 |
| 1648 | 0 | 2 | -6.353 |
| 1649 | 0.188 | 2 | -6.352 |
| 1650 | 0.125 | 2 | -6.379 |
| 1651 | 0.063 | 2 | -6.396 |
| 1652 | 0 | 2 | -6.401 |
| 1759 | 1.25 | 1.5 | -3.077 |
| 1760 | 1.438 | 1.5 | -2.673 |
| 1761 | 1.375 | 1.5 | -2.809 |
| 1762 | 1.313 | 1.5 | -2.944 |
| 1773 | 0.438 | 2 | -6.129 |
| 1774 | 0.375 | 2 | -6.202 |
| 1775 | 0.313 | 2 | -6.263 |
| 1776 | 0.25 | 2 | -6.313 |
| 1823 | 1.5 | 1.5 | -2.538 |
| 1824 | 1.688 | 1.5 | -2.138 |
| 1825 | 1.625 | 1.5 | -2.269 |
| 1826 | 1.563 | 1.5 | -2.403 |
| 1937 | 0.5 | 2 | -6.046 |
| 1938 | 0.688 | 2 | -5.728 |
| 1939 | 0.625 | 2 | -5.845 |
| 1940 | 0.563 | 2 | -5.951 |
| 1983 | 1.75 | 1.5 | -2.009 |
| 1984 | 1.938 | 1.5 | -1.643 |
| 1985 | 1.875 | 1.5 | -1.761 |
| 1986 | 1.813 | 1.5 | -1.883 |
| 1997 | 0.75 | 2 | -5.6 |

clxxii

| 1998 | 0.938 | 2 | -5.151 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 | 0.875 | 2 | -5.311 |
| 2000 | 0.813 | 2 | -5.46 |
| 2047 | 2 | 1.5 | -1.529 |
| 2048 | 2.188 | 1.5 | -1.216 |
| 2049 | 2.125 | 1.5 | -1.316 |
| 2050 | 2.063 | 1.5 | -1.42 |
| 2219 | 1 | 2 | -4.981 |
| 2220 | 1.188 | 2 | -4.42 |
| 2221 | 1.125 | 2 | -4.615 |
| 2222 | 1.063 | 2 | -4.802 |
| 2223 | 0 | 2 | -6.445 |
| 2227 | 0 | 2.188 | -7.11 |
| 2228 | 0 | 2.125 | -6.888 |
| 2229 | 0 | 2.063 | -6.667 |
| 2275 | 2.25 | 1.5 | -1.122 |
| 2278 | 2.313 | 1.5 | -1.033 |
| 2601 | 1.25 | 2 | -4.219 |
| 2602 | 1.438 | 2 | -3.594 |
| 2603 | 1.375 | 2 | -3.805 |
| 2604 | 1.313 | 2 | -4.014 |
| 2615 | 0.438 | 2.5 | -7.942 |
| 2616 | 0.375 | 2.5 | -8.024 |
| 2617 | 0.313 | 2.5 | -8.092 |
| 2618 | 0.25 | 2.5 | -8.147 |
| 2665 | 1.5 | 2 | -3.384 |
| 2666 | 1.688 | 2 | -2.77 |
| 2667 | 1.625 | 2 | -2.97 |
| 2668 | 1.563 | 2 | -3.175 |
| 2715 | 0.5 | 2.5 | -7.848 |
| 2716 | 0.688 | 2.5 | -7.48 |
| 2717 | 0.625 | 2.5 | -7.617 |
| 2718 | 0.563 | 2.5 | -7.739 |
| 2815 | 0 | 2.5 | -8.293 |
| 2819 | 0 | 2.875 | -9.432 |
| 2820 | 0 | 2.75 | -9.084 |
| 2821 | 0 | 2.625 | -8.702 |
| 2835 | 1.75 | 2 | -2.575 |
| 2836 | 1.938 | 2 | -2.038 |
| 2837 | 1.875 | 2 | -2.209 |
| 2838 | 1.813 | 2 | -2.388 |

clxxiii

| 2849 | 0.75 | 2.5 | -7.327 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2850 | 0.938 | 2.5 | -6.773 |
| 2851 | 0.875 | 2.5 | -6.975 |
| 2852 | 0.813 | 2.5 | -7.159 |
| 2899 | 2 | 2 | -1.876 |
| 2900 | 2.188 | 2 | -1.444 |
| 2901 | 2.125 | 2 | -1.579 |
| 2902 | 2.063 | 2 | -1.723 |
| 2949 | 1 | 2.5 | -6.554 |
| 2950 | 1.188 | 2.5 | -5.786 |
| 2951 | 1.125 | 2.5 | -6.061 |
| 2952 | 1.063 | 2.5 | -6.317 |
| 3011 | 0 | 3 | -9.741 |
| 3015 | 0.375 | 3 | -9.527 |
| 3016 | 0.25 | 3 | -9.647 |
| 3017 | 0.125 | 3 | -9.718 |
| 3105 | 2.25 | 2 | -1.317 |
| 3107 | 2.375 | 2 | -1.089 |
| 3108 | 2.313 | 2 | -1.199 |
| 3119 | 1.25 | 2.5 | -5.494 |
| 3120 | 1.438 | 2.5 | -4.538 |
| 3121 | 1.375 | 2.5 | -4.866 |
| 3122 | 1.313 | 2.5 | -5.186 |
| 3285 | 1.5 | 2.5 | -4.208 |
| 3286 | 1.688 | 2.5 | -3.265 |
| 3287 | 1.625 | 2.5 | -3.566 |
| 3288 | 1.563 | 2.5 | -3.882 |
| 3323 | 0.5 | 3 | -9.357 |
| 3327 | 0.875 | 3 | -8.503 |
| 3328 | 0.75 | 3 | -8.851 |
| 3329 | 0.625 | 3 | -9.133 |
| 3379 | 1.75 | 2.5 | -2.981 |
| 3380 | 1.938 | 2.5 | -2.248 |
| 3381 | 1.875 | 2.5 | -2.473 |
| 3382 | 1.813 | 2.5 | -2.717 |
| 3409 | 4 | 2 | -8.751 |
| 3413 | 4 | 2 | -8.945 |
| 3414 | 3.938 | 2 | -10.066 |
| 3569 | 2 | 2.5 | -2.042 |
| 3570 | 2.188 | 2.5 | -1.521 |
| 3571 | 2.125 | 2.5 | -1.68 |

clxxiv

| 3572 | 2.063 | 2.5 | -1.853 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3573 | 1 | 3 | -8.079 |
| 3577 | 1.375 | 3 | -6.163 |
| 3578 | 1.25 | 3 | -6.951 |
| 3579 | 1.125 | 3 | -7.567 |
| 3627 | 2.25 | 2.5 | -1.376 |
| 3628 | 2.438 | 2.5 | -1.007 |
| 3629 | 2.375 | 2.5 | -1.119 |
| 3630 | 2.313 | 2.5 | -1.242 |
| 3680 | 1.5 | 3 | -4.946 |
| 3684 | 1.875 | 3 | -2.495 |
| 3685 | 1.75 | 3 | -3.039 |
| 3686 | 1.625 | 3 | -3.772 |
| 3843 | 2 | 3 | -2.049 |
| 3847 | 2.375 | 3 | -1.134 |
| 3848 | 2.25 | 3 | -1.385 |
| 3849 | 2.125 | 3 | -1.686 |
| 3870 | 4 | 2 | -9.123 |
| 3871 | 4 | 2.063 | -3.541 |
| 3872 | 4 | 2.125 | 1.509 |
| 3873 | 4 | 2.188 | 5.957 |



Fig.7.63 Problem geometry with mesh generation

$\left[{ }^{[10} 0^{-3} \mathrm{~m}\right]$

Fig.7.64 Vertical settlement in soil type B for circular footing ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ).


Fig.7.65 Mean stresses in soil type B for circular footing ( $r=1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ).

## CHAPTER-8

## CONNCLUSIONS ANDD SCOPE <br> OF FURTHERSTVDT

clxxix

## CHAPTER-8

## CONCLUSIONS AND SCOPE OF FURTHER STUDY

### 8.1 Conclusions

Study has been carried out on the circular footing foundation system using conventional method and Finite Element Method (PLAXIS). The influence of the soil having constant value of elastic modulus, having variation of elastic modulus with vertical stress in the soil, diameter of the foundation and composition of the soil, on the settlement response of the circular foundation system has been examined. The conclusion arrived at based on the present study is listed below.

1. Soil elastic properties change with depth below footing. Elastic modulus decrease non-linearly with depth.
2. Variation in the value of the settlement by considering the soil has variation in elastic modulus with vertical stress to a constant value of elastic modulus is shown in table 8.1.
3. With increase in the size of the circular footing, increase in the settlement occur in the foundation and decease in the load carrying capacity of the foundation irrespective of the properties of the soil (soil type A or B) and nature of the foundation (elastic or rigid) in foundation as shown in table 8.1.
4. With Increase in the silt content in sand; decrease the settlement in soil for the same elastic properties under study for a given diameter of footing as given in table 8.2.
5. PLAXIS gives the comparable result on soil type A for different diameter of foundation; but gives quite different result for soil type B under study.
6. It shows that the Finite Element Method Software analyze the foundation by considering the soil as having constant value of elastic modulus, and not consider the variation of elastic modulus of soil.

Table 8.1 Settlement for soil A and soil B

| PARAMETERS | SETTLEMENTS (mm) at $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{r}=0, \mathrm{z} / \mathrm{r}=0$ |  | PERCENTAGE CHANGE <br> IN SETTLEMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of foundation (Radius) | Soil type A | Soil type B |  |
| 0.5 m | 3.624 | 4.985 | $37.55 \%$ |
| 1.0 m | 9.421 | 7.569 | $24.44 \%$ |
| 1.50 m | 11.455 | 8.242 | $38.98 \%$ |

Table 8.2 Settlement for silty sand and soil A

| PARAMETERS | SETTLEMENTS (mm) at $a / r=z / r=0$ \& $r=0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ |  | PERCENTAGE CHANGE <br> IN SETTLEMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Silt content (\%) | Silty sand | Soil type A | $105.6 \%$ |
| 0 | 7.451 | 3.624 | $62.36 \%$ |
| 5 | 5.884 | 3.624 | $49.69 \%$ |
| 10 | 5.425 | 3.624 | $33.99 \%$ |
| 15 | 4.856 | 3.624 |  |

### 8.2 Scope of further study

The work can be extended to study the effect of the moisture content, variation in the water table depth, analyze by taking plastic behaviour of soil under study, for better understanding on the performance of foundation. As made clear, detail numerical understanding can only come from the three-dimensional modeling with properly developed model for soil. It is obvious to say that the Numerical modeling is not enough to study the behaviour of foundation soil and soil foundation- interaction problems, in soil but it is essential to physically study the behaviour through experiment.

## REFFRENCES

[1]. Roy Rana, Dutta S.C. A critical review on idealization and modeling for interaction among soil-foundation system. Computer \& Structure Pergaman 2002.
[2]. Burland J.B. Elastic-analysis of soil-foundation interaction. ASCE 1996.
[3] Nour A., Slimani A., Lauami N. foundation settlement analysis vs. finite element analysis. Computer \& Geotechnics ELSEVIER 2002.
[4]. Telford Thomas. Damage cause by soil-surface interaction. Europion Commision 1997.
[5].kaniraj S.K. Design aids in soil mechanics and foundation engineering. T.M.H. 2001.
[6]Mohamad A. Holger R. Mair Predicting settlement of shallow foundation using natural network. ASCE 2002.
[7]. Lee Junhowan, Rodrigo Salado Estimation of footing in sand. The international journal of Geomechanics 2002.
[8]. Wang C.M., Chow Y.K., How Y.C. Analysis of rectangular thick footing on an elastic half-space. Computer \& Geotechnics ELSEVIER 2000.
[9].References for Elastic continuum models- Boussinesq(1885), GorbunovPosadov(1941,1949), Korenev(1954,1960), Galin(1961), Lur’e(1964),Valazovand Leontiev(1966), Harr(1966), Hetenyi(1966), Rvachev(1967), Popov(1971).
[10]. References for Vlazov model- Filonenko-Borodich(1940,1945), Hetenyi(1946), Pasternak(1954), Kerr(1964), Leontiev(1966).
[11]. References for Non-homogeneous elastic continuum-Korenev(1967), Mossakovski(1958), Olszak(1959), Zaretsky \& Tsytovich(1965), harr(1966), Golecki \&Knops(1969), Gibson and Sills(1969,1975), Kassir(1972), Awojobi and

Gibson(1973), Gobson(1974), Poulos and Davis(1974), Rvachev(1967), Popov(1971).
[12] J.M. Duncan and C.Y. Chang, Nonlinear analysis of stress-strain in soils, Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foun-dation Engineering Division, ASCE, 96 (1970).
[13] M. Fahey and J.P. Carter, A finite element study of the pressuremeter test in sand using non-linear elastic plastic model, Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 30(2), , (1993).
[14] H. Gibbs and W. Holtz, Research on determining the density of sands by spoon penetration testing, Proc. $4^{\text {th }}$ International conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, London, Vol. 1., (1957).
[16] R. Gibbens and J. Briaud, Data and prediction request for the spread footings prediction events, Proceedings of a Prediction Symposium Sponsored by the Federal Highway Administration at the Occasion of the Settlement '94 ASCE Conference at Texas A\&M University, ASCE, Geotechnical Special Publication, No. 41, (1994).
[17] B.O. Hardin and W.L. Black, Sand stiffness under various triaxial stresses, J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering Division, ASCE, 92(SM2), (1966).
[18] B.O. Hardin and V.P. Drnevich, Shear modulus and damping in soils; Design equations and curves, J. Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, 98(7), (1972).
[19] A. Hettler and G. Gudehus, In uence of the foundation width on the bearing capacity factor, Soils and Foundations, 28(4), (1988).
[20] R.L. Kondner, Hyperbolic stress-strain response: Cohesive soil, J. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering Division, ASCE, 189(SM1), (1963).
[21] O. Kusakabe, Y. Maeda, and M. Ohuchi, Large-scale loading tests of shallow footings in pneumatic caisson, J. Geotechnical Engineering, ASCE, 118(11), (1992).
[22] B. Kutter, A. Abghari, and J. Cheney, Strength parameter for bearing capacity of sand, J. Geotechnical Engi-neering, ASCE, 114(4), (1988).
[23] J.H. Lee and R. Salgado, Determination of pile base resistance in sands, J. Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE, 125(8), (1999).
[24] J.H. Lee and R. Salgado, Pre-failure loading response of foundations on sand, Proc. 2nd International Symposium on Pre-Failure Deformation Characteristics of Geomaterials, Jamiolkiwski, Lancellotta, and Lo Presti, Eds., Balkema, Rotterdam, (1999).
[25] J.H. Lee and R. Salgado, Analysis of calibration chamber plate load tests, Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 37(1), (2000).
[26] G. Meyerhof, Shallow foundations, J. Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, 91(SM2), (1965).
[27] D.J. Naylor, G.N. Pande, B. Simpson, and R. Tabb, Finite Elements in Geotechnical Engineering, Pineridge Press, Swansea, Wales, U.K., 1981.
[28] R. Peck and A. Bazarra Discussion of 'Settlement of spread footings on sands,' by D'Appolonia and Brisette, J. Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, 95(3), (1969).
[29] S. Perkins and C. Madson, Bearing capacity of shallow foundations on sand: A relative density approach, J. Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE, 126(6), (2000).
[30] S. Prakash and S. Saran, Bearing capacity of eccentrically loaded footings, J. Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, 97(SM1), (1971).
[33] P.K. Robertson and R.G. Campanella, Guidelines for Geotechnical Design Using the Cone Penetrometer Test and CPT with Pore Pressure Measurement, 4th ed., Hogentogler \& Co., Columbia, MD, 1989.
[35] R. Salgado, J.K. Mitchell, and M. Jamiolkowski, Cavity expansion and penetration resistance in sands, J. Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE, 123(4), (1997).
[36] R. Salgado, R.W. Boulanger, and J.K. Mitchell, Lateral stress effects on CPT liquefaction resistance correlations, J. Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE, 123(8), (1997).
[39] R. Salgado, P. Bandini, and A. Karim, Stiffness and strength of silty sand, J. Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, 126(5), (2000).
[40] J.H. Schmertmann, Static cone to compute static settlement over sand, J. Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, 96(SM3), pp. 1011-1042, (1970).
[41] J.H. Schmertmann, J.P. Hartman, and P.R. Brown, Improved strain in uence factor diagrams, J. Geotechnical Engineering Division, ASCE, 104(GT8), (1978).
[42] A.W. Skempton, Standard penetration test procedures and the effects in sands of overburden pressure, relative density, particle size, ageing and overconsolidation, Geotechnique, 36(3), (1986).
[43] F. Tatsuoka, M.S.A. Siddiquee, C. Park, M. Sakamoto, and F. Abe, Modeling stress-strain relations in sand, Soils and Foundations, 33(2), (1993).
[44] S. Teachavorasinskun, S. Shibuya, and F. Tatsuoka, Stiffness of sands in monotonic and cyclic torsional simple shear, Proceedings of Geotechnical Engineering Congress, Geotechnical special publication, ASCE, No. 27, Vol. 1, (1991).
[45] K. Terzaghi and R.B. Peck, Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice, 2nd ed., John Wiley \& Sons Inc., New York,N.Y., 1967.


[^0]:    I therefore, recommended the acceptance of this dissertation work for the award of the degree of Master of Engineering with specialization in Structural Engineering.

